DORN BRACHT

# Dornbracht
## specification book 2021 EXPORT

Valid from 01.04.2021
Export



# Finishes









| | chrome | platinum matt | platinum | brushed Durabrass<br>23 C Gold | Durabrass<br>23 C Gold | Dark Platinum matt | matt black |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colour Code | -00 | -06 | -08 | -28 | -09 | -99 | -33 |
| RAL classification | | | | | | | similar to RAL 90 |
| Manufacturing process | Electroplating | | | | | PVD technique | |
| Multiplier (Base: chrom 00) for ○ | – | x 1,8 | x 1,8 | x 2 | x 2 | x 1,8 | x 1,55 |
| **Bathroom** | | | | | | | |
| CL.1 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| CYO | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● △ | – |
| IMO | ● | ● | ● ○ | ● ○ | ○ | ● △ | ○ △ |
| Lissé | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ △ | ○ |
| LULU | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ △ | ○ |
| Madison | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● △ | △ |
| MEM | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | ○ △ |
| Meta | ● | ● | ● ○ | ● ○ | ○ | ● △ | ● |
| Symetrics | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | ○ |
| Tara. | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | ● |
| VAIA | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | – |
| supplementary products | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | ● |
| **Kitchen** | | | | | | | |
| Elio | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| eno | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| Lot | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| Meta.02 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| Sync | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| Tara. | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| Tara Classic* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| Tara Ultra* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |
| Miscellaneous* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● △ | △ |

- ● standard
- ○ variant, order via Customer Service / Multi = Price multiplier based on chrome prices.
- △ Feasibility check and price in the x-tra Service
- – not reallsable
- ● ○ Some items are available as standard versions, the rest as variants
- ● △ Some items are available as standard versions, the rest after checking with the x-tra Service
- ○ △ Some items are available as variants, the rest after checking with the x-tra Service
- * without Profi fittings

Further finishes and individual solutions are availa through our x-TRA SERVICE See back cove

Need a more individual solution? We provide unlimited choices on request. Special designs, made-to-measure, logo and signage, and custom finishes just to name a few. Our x-TRA SERVICE team is here to make your vision into a reality.



| | matt white | light grey | dark grey | pastel green | light rosa | yellow | graublau | matt chrome | Champagne<br>22 C Gold |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | -10 | -63 | -66 | -54 | -55 | -59 | -61 | -93 | -47 |
| 11 | | equivalent RAL 7012 | equivalent RAL 7022 | equivalent RAL 6019 | equivalent RAL 3015 | equivalent RAL 1016 | equivalent RAL 5008 | | |
| | Powder and wet paint coating | | | | | | | Electroplating | |
| | x 1,55 | x 1,55 | x 1,55 | x 1,55 | x 1,55 | x 1,55 | x 1,55 | x 1,4 | x 2,0 |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | – | – | – | – | – | _ | – | ○ △ | ○ |
| | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ● △ | ○ |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● △ | ○ |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | ○ △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | ○ | ● ○ | ● ○ | ● ○ | ● ○ | ● ○ | ● ○ | ● △ | ○ |
| | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● △ | ○ |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ △ | ○ |
| | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |
| | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | △ | ○ △ | ○ |

Valid from 01.04.2021 | Errors and omissions excepted.
All previous overviews shall become ineffective with the publication of this overview.

# Curated finishes for more individuality

With our carefully curated finishes, we offer sophisticated solutions for a variety of interiors. You will find the right finish for any style world. Especially our collections Urban, Architecture and Fashion offer you completely new design possibilities.

Our selections are characterized by impressive intensity, depth of color, and brilliance.



chrome **-00**



platinum **-08**



platinum matt **-06**



Durabrass **-09**



brushed Durabrass **-28**



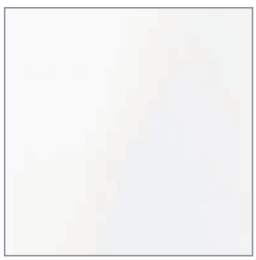
Dark Platinum matt **-99**

Availability of the surfaces by series on the inside.

## Architecture



matt black **-33**



matt white **-10**

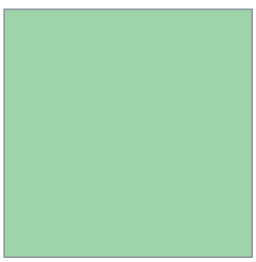


light grey **-63**

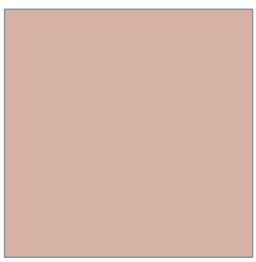


dark grey **-66**

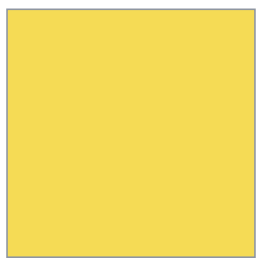
## Fashion



pastel green **-54**



light rosa **-55**



yellow **-59**



grey blue **-61**

# specification book 2021

## gross prices – does not include statutory VAT

gross prices – does not include statutory VAT.
Models, programmes and technical modifications as well as errors are excepted.
All previous price lists shall become ineffective with the publication of this price list.

# List of contents


Modifications 2021 IV - V

Finishes VI

Index VII - XXIV

General information 655 - 660



CL.1

001 - 052



CYO

053 - 108



IMO

109 - 142



Lissé

143 - 174



LULU

175 - 208



Madison

209 - 240



MEM

241 - 290



Meta

291 - 346



Symetrics

347 - 390



Tara.

391 - 444



VAIA

445 - 490



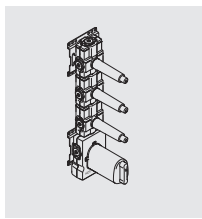
Shower

491 - 588



Generic miscellaneous

613 - 630



Concealed articles

589 - 612



Kitchen

631 - 654

# Modifications 2021

## New series / programme additions

| | |
|---|---|
| AQUAMOON/ RAINMOON | The AQUAMOON (41 620 979-10 and 35 620 970 90) and RAINMOON (41 610 979-10 and 35 610 970 90) rain panels are available now. They can be combined with elements from all the series. |
| CYO | CYO represents an elegance that seems timeless.<br>The sculptural design language and bi-structured finish give this series its confident presence and unmistakeable character.<br>With many, inspiring, high-quality finishes to choose from, a high level of individualisation is also possible. |
| Shower | Concealed single-lever mixers with cover plate and integrated shower connection can be combined with a 27mm extension, subject to the installation situation. |

## Programme modifications

The following items have been repositioned in the course of modifying the product range:

MEM

| New article number | Name | replaces article number | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 020 670-FF | Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter | 36 022 782-FF | Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter |
| 36 120 670-FF | Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter | 36 122 782-FF | Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter |

VAIA

| New article number | Name | replaces article number | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 83 500 809-FF | Tissue holder without cover | 83 510 809-FF | Tissue holder with cover |

Generic items

| New article number | Name | replaces article number | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 013 979-FF0010 | Bar-type hand shower | 28 019 979-FF0010 | Hand shower |
| 28 014 979-FF0010 | Hand shower | 28 018 979-FF0010 | Hand shower |

# Modifications 2021

## Discontinuations

The DARK BRASS MATT (-16) and DARK BRONZE MATT (-17) finishes are discontinued.

The DORNBRACHT CARE cleaning range is discontinued.

The Swarovski crystal handles are discontinued. This affects the following items:

DEQUE

| Article number discontinued | Name |
|---|---|
| 13 716 740-00 | Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste |

Generic items

| Article number discontinued | Name |
|---|---|
| 36 637 705-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2" |
| 36 638 705-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4" |
| 36 647 705-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2" |
| 36 648 705-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4" |
| 36 657 705-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2" |
| 36 658 705-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4" |
| 20 010 705-FF | Deck valve clockwise closing cold |
| 20 010 706-FF | Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot |
| 20 011 705-FF | Deck valve clockwise closing cold |
| 20 011 706-FF | Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot |
| 20 012 705-FF | Deck valve clockwise closing cold |
| 20 012 706-FF | Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot |
| 29 131 705-FF | Two-way diverter |
| 29 132 705-FF | Two-way diverter |
| 29 133 705-FF | Two-way diverter |
| 36 105 705-FF | Concealed two- and three-way diverter |
| 36 106 705-FF | Concealed two- and three-way diverter |
| 36 107 705-FF | Concealed two- and three-way diverter |
| 20 007 705-FF | Deck valve clockwise closing cold |
| 20 007 706-FF | Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot |
| 20 008 705-FF | Deck valve clockwise closing cold |
| 20 008 706-FF | Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot |
| 20 009 705-FF | Deck valve clockwise closing cold |
| 20 009 706-FF | Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot |
| 36 637 706-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2" |
| 36 637 707-FF | Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2" |
| 36 647 706-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2" |
| 36 647 707-FF | Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2" |
| 36 657 706-FF | Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2" |
| 36 657 707-FF | Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2" |

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.
Also go to **www.dornbracht.com/care** for information on cleaning, caring for and maintaining your product.

# Finishes

## Descriptions of the finishes

Dornbracht products are designed to retain their special aesthetic quality and reliability over many years. This is why we attach great importance to maintaining a high standard of quality throughout the production process. This starts with selecting the right raw materials. Then the pieces are formed and polished. After numerous further stages and strict quality controls, the fittings are given their exquisite finishes in the electroplating shop. They then undergo a further check and are carefully packed, so that our exclusive, hand-made products can be safely transported.

| Plated finishes | Description | Production |
|---|---|---|
| **chrome -00**<br>**chrome matt -93** | A timeless, classic, high-gloss or matt finish that is cool in character. | 1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc<br>2.1 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing<br>2.2 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing<br>3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning<br>4.1 First plated coating: shiny nickel<br>4.2 First plated coating: matt nickel<br>5. Second plated coating: chrome |
| **platinum -08**<br>**platinum matt -06** | A timeless, classic high-gloss or matt finish with a warm undertone. | 1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc<br>2.1 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing<br>2.2 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing<br>3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning<br>4.1 First plated coating: shiny nickel<br>4.2 First plated coating: matt nickel<br>5. Second plated coating: palladium nickel |
| **Durabrass -09**<br>**brushed Durabrass -28** | A warm, modern, golden colour in a gloss or matt finish. | 1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc<br>2.1 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing<br>2.2 Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing<br>3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning<br>4.1 First plated coating: shiny nickel<br>4.2 First plated coating: matt nickel<br>5. Second plated coating: palladium nickel, only when the basic material is ABS/die-cast zinc; no palladium nickel coating when the basic material is brass<br>6. Third plated coating: 23-carat gold |
| **Champagne -47** | A light, modern, golden colour in a gloss finish. | 1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc<br>2. Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, superfine polishing<br>3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning<br>4. First plated coating: shiny nickel<br>5. Second plated coating: palladium nickel<br>6. Third plated coating: 22-carat gold |

| PVD finishes | Description | Production |
|---|---|---|
| **Dark Platinum matt** | Sensuous, mystic finishes in dark colours that exude a natural warmth. | 1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc<br>2. Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing<br>3. Preparatory treatment: cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning<br>4. First plated coating: matt nickel<br>5. Second plated coating: chrome<br>6. Sealing PVD coat |

| Paint finishes | Description | Production |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt black**<br>**Matt white**<br>**light grey**<br>**dark grey**<br>**pastel green**<br>**light rosa**<br>**yellow**<br>**grey blue** | Elegant matt finishes ranging from subtle, neutral tones to vibrant colours. | 1. Basic material: brass / ABS (plastic) / die-cast zinc<br>2. Surface work: rough grinding and regrinding, polishing, matt finishing<br>3. Sealing Powder coating or wet paint coating |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **04** | |
| **04 29 05 031 00 90** | 599, 600, 601, 602 |
| **08** | |
| **08 18 50 600 90** | 051, 140, 172, 239, 344, 490 |
| **08 18 50 601 90** | 051, 108, 140, 172, 173, 207, 288, 289, 344, 388, 443, 490 |
| **08 90 00 008 82** | 138, 170, 237, 341, 488 |
| **08 90 00 008 84** | 049, 107, 170, 205, 286, 341 |
| **08 90 00 017 82** | 440 |
| **08 90 04 000 82** | 239 |
| **08 90 04 008 82** | 051, 108, 140, 172, 207, 289, 344, 443, 490 |
| **09** | |
| **09 30 02 072-00** | 624, 628 |
| **-06** | 624, 628 |
| **-08** | 624, 628 |
| **-09** | 624, 628 |
| **-10** | 624, 628 |
| **-28** | 624, 628 |
| **-33** | 624, 628 |
| **-99** | 624, 628 |
| **10** | |
| **10 040 970-00** | 614 |
| **-06** | 614 |
| **-08** | 614 |
| **-09** | 614 |
| **-28** | 614 |
| **-99** | 614 |
| **10 050 970-00** | 618 |
| **-06** | 618 |
| **-08** | 618 |
| **-09** | 618 |
| **-10** | 618 |
| **-28** | 618 |
| **-33** | 618 |
| **-99** | 618 |
| **10 060 780-00** | 614 |
| **-06** | 614 |
| **-08** | 614 |
| **-28** | 614 |
| **-33** | 614 |
| **-99** | 614 |
| **10 060 970-00** | 614 |
| **-06** | 614 |
| **-08** | 614 |
| **-10** | 614 |
| **-28** | 614 |
| **-33** | 614 |
| **-99** | 614 |
| **10 100 970-00** | 616 |
| **-06** | 616 |
| **-08** | 616 |
| **-09** | 616 |
| **-10** | 616 |
| **-28** | 616 |
| **10 105 970-00** | 616 |
| **-06** | 616 |
| **-08** | 616 |
| **-09** | 616 |
| **-10** | 616 |
| **-28** | 616 |
| **-33** | 616 |
| **-99** | 616 |
| **10 110 970-00** | 616 |
| **-06** | 616 |
| **-08** | 616 |
| **-09** | 616 |
| **-10** | 616 |
| **-28** | 616 |
| **-33** | 616 |
| **-99** | 616 |
| **10 125 970-00** | 615 |
| **-06** | 615 |
| **-08** | 615 |
| **-09** | 615 |
| **-10** | 615 |
| **-28** | 615 |
| **-33** | 615 |
| **-99** | 615 |
| **10 126 970-00** | 615 |
| **-06** | 615 |
| **-08** | 615 |
| **-09** | 615 |
| **-10** | 615 |
| **-28** | 615 |
| **-33** | 615 |
| **-99** | 615 |
| **10 200 970-00** | 616 |
| **-06** | 616 |
| **-08** | 616 |
| **-09** | 616 |
| **-10** | 616 |
| **-28** | 616 |
| **-33** | 616 |
| **-99** | 616 |
| **10 300 970-00** | 616 |
| **-06** | 616 |
| **-08** | 616 |
| **-09** | 616 |
| **-10** | 616 |
| **-28** | 616 |
| **-33** | 616 |
| **-99** | 616 |
| **10 710 970-00** | 652 |
| **-06** | 652 |
| **-08** | 652 |
| **-28** | 652 |
| **-99** | 652 |
| **10 712 970-00** | 652 |
| **-06** | 652 |
| **-08** | 652 |
| **-28** | 652 |
| **-99** | 652 |
| **11** | |
| **11 000 980-00** | 625 |
| **-06** | 625 |
| **-33** | 625 |
| **11 001 980-00** | 626 |
| **-06** | 626 |
| **-33** | 626 |
| **11 170 370-00** | 212 |
| **-06** | 212 |
| **-08** | 212 |
| **-09** | 212 |
| **-12** | 212 |
| **-28** | 212 |
| **-99** | 212 |
| **11 181 811-00** | 069, 102 |
| **-06** | 069, 102 |
| **-08** | 069, 102 |
| **-09** | 069, 102 |
| **-28** | 069, 102 |
| **-99** | 069, 102 |
| **11 182 811-00** | 069, 102 |
| **-06** | 069, 102 |
| **-08** | 069, 102 |
| **-09** | 069, 102 |
| **-28** | 069, 102 |
| **-99** | 069, 102 |
| **11 183 811-00** | 068, 102 |
| **-06** | 068, 102 |
| **-08** | 068, 102 |
| **-09** | 068, 102 |
| **-28** | 068, 102 |
| **-99** | 068, 102 |
| **11 184 811-00** | 068, 102 |
| **-06** | 068, 102 |
| **-08** | 068, 102 |
| **-09** | 068, 102 |
| **-28** | 068, 102 |
| **-99** | 068, 102 |
| **11 185 811-00** | 069, 103 |
| **-06** | 069, 103 |
| **-08** | 069, 103 |
| **-09** | 069, 103 |
| **-28** | 069, 103 |
| **-99** | 069, 103 |
| **11 186 811-00** | 069, 103 |
| **-06** | 069, 103 |
| **-08** | 069, 103 |
| **-09** | 069, 103 |
| **-28** | 069, 103 |
| **-99** | 069, 103 |
| **11 187 811-00** | 077, 095, 103 |
| **-06** | 077, 095, 103 |
| **-08** | 095, 103 |
| **-09** | 095, 103 |
| **-28** | 077, 095, 103 |
| **-99** | 077, 095, 103 |
| **11 188 811-00** | 068 |
| **-06** | 068 |
| **-08** | 068 |
| **-09** | 068 |
| **-28** | 068 |
| **-99** | 068 |
| **11 189 811-00** | 068 |
| **-06** | 068 |
| **-08** | 068 |
| **-09** | 068 |
| **-28** | 068 |
| **-99** | 068 |
| **11 283 811-00** | 067, 102 |
| **-06** | 067, 102 |
| **-08** | 067, 102 |
| **-09** | 067, 102 |
| **-28** | 067, 102 |
| **-99** | 067, 102 |
| **11 284 811-00** | 067, 102 |
| **-06** | 067, 102 |
| **-08** | 067, 102 |
| **-09** | 067, 102 |
| **-28** | 067, 102 |
| **-99** | 067, 102 |
| **11 285 811-00** | 068, 102 |
| **-06** | 068, 102 |
| **-08** | 068, 102 |
| **-09** | 068, 102 |
| **-28** | 068, 102 |
| **-99** | 068, 102 |
| **11 420 360-00** | |
| **-06** | |
| **-08** | |
| **-09** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-99** | |
| **12** | |
| **12 000 970 90** | 611 |
| **12 010 970 90** | 611 |
| **12 012 970 90** | 612 |
| **12 016 970 90** | 612 |
| **12 120 970-00** | 623 |
| **-06** | 623 |
| **-08** | 623 |
| **-09** | 623 |
| **-10** | 623 |
| **-28** | 623 |
| **-33** | 623 |
| **-99** | 623 |
| **12 177 970 90** | 608 |
| **12 178 970 90** | 608 |
| **12 179 970 90** | 608 |
| **12 183 970 90** | 608 |
| **12 190 970 90** | 609 |
| **12 191 970 90** | 609 |
| **12 202 979-00** | 625, 629 |
| **-06** | 625, 629 |
| **-08** | 625, 629 |
| **-10** | 625, 629 |
| **-28** | 625, 629 |
| **-33** | 625, 629 |
| **-99** | 625, 629 |
| **12 300 970 90** | 609 |
| **12 305 970 90** | 609 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 12 310 970 90 | 609 |
| 12 315 970 90 | 609 |
| 12 320 970 90 | 609 |
| 12 350 970 90 | 626 |
| 12 351 970 90 | 626 |
| 12 358 970 90 | 236 |
| 12 501 970 90 | 629 |
| 12 502 970 90 | 629 |
| 12 503 970 90 | 629 |
| 12 504 970 90 | 629 |
| 12 505 970 90 | 629 |
| 12 506 970 90 | 006, 007, 059, 060, 113, 146, 178, 212, 245, 246, 303, 396, 397, 450 |
| 12 508 970 90 | 617 |
| 12 509 970 90 | 617 |
| 12 570 970-00 | 623 |
| -06 | 623 |
| -08 | 623 |
| -10 | 623 |
| -28 | 623 |
| -33 | 623 |
| -99 | 623 |
| 12 580 970-00 | 623 |
| -06 | 623 |
| -08 | 623 |
| -10 | 623 |
| -28 | 623 |
| -33 | 623 |
| -99 | 623 |
| 12 614 970 90 | 607 |
| 12 630 970 90 | 607 |
| 12 660 979-00 | 051, 108, 141, 173, 289, 345, 389 |
| -06 | 051, 108, 141, 173, 289, 345, 389 |
| -08 | 289, 389 |
| -28 | 108, 289, 389 |
| -33 | 345 |
| -99 | 051, 108, 289, 389 |
| 12 715 970-00 | 617 |
| -06 | 617 |
| -08 | 617 |
| -09 | 617 |
| -10 | 617 |
| -28 | 617 |
| -33 | 617 |
| 12 720 660-00 | 625 |
| -06 | 625 |
| -08 | 625 |
| -10 | 625 |
| -28 | 625 |
| -33 | 625 |
| -99 | 625 |
| 12 720 980-00 | 625 |
| -06 | 625 |
| -08 | 625 |
| -28 | 625 |
| -99 | 625 |
| 12 730 970-00 | 617 |
| -06 | 617 |
| -08 | 617 |
| -28 | 617 |
| -99 | 617 |
| 12 801 970-00 | 627 |
| -06 | 627 |
| -08 | 627 |
| -09 | 627 |
| -10 | 627 |
| -28 | 627 |
| -33 | 627 |
| -99 | 627 |
| 12 869 970 90 | 607 |
| 12 870 970 90 | 608 |
| 12 880 970 90 | 608 |
| 12 940 979-85 | 529 |
| -86 | 529 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 13 | |
| 13 415 979-00 | 032, 038, 092, 097, 275, 280, 376, 380, 547 |
| -06 | 032, 038, 092, 097, 275, 280, 376, 380, 547 |
| -08 | 275, 280, 376, 380, 547 |
| -28 | 092, 097, 275, 280, 376, 380, 547 |
| -33 | 547 |
| -99 | 032, 038, 092, 097, 275, 280, 376, 380, 547 |
| 13 420 979-00 | 032, 092, 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -06 | 032, 092, 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -08 | 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -28 | 092, 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -33 | 547 |
| 13 425 979-00 | 032, 093, 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -06 | 032, 093, 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -08 | 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -28 | 093, 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| -33 | 547 |
| -99 | 032, 093, 275, 376, 380, 547 |
| 13 430 730-00 | 279, 379 |
| -06 | 279, 379 |
| -08 | 279, 379 |
| -28 | 279, 379 |
| -99 | 279, 379 |
| 13 430 740-00 | 279, 379 |
| -06 | 279, 379 |
| -08 | 279, 379 |
| -28 | 279, 379 |
| -99 | 279, 379 |
| 13 612 705-00 | 037 |
| -06 | 037 |
| -99 | 037 |
| 13 612 809-00 | 481 |
| -06 | 481 |
| -08 | 481 |
| -28 | 481 |
| -99 | 481 |
| 13 630 730-00 | 279, 379 |
| -06 | 279, 379 |
| -08 | 279, 379 |
| -28 | 279, 379 |
| -99 | 279, 379 |
| 13 630 740-00 | 280, 379 |
| -06 | 280, 379 |
| -08 | 280, 379 |
| -28 | 280, 379 |
| -99 | 280, 379 |
| 13 672 661-00 | 335 |
| -06 | 335 |
| -33 | 335 |
| 13 672 780-00 | 278 |
| -06 | 278 |
| -08 | 278 |
| -28 | 278 |
| 13 700 845-00 | |
| 13 710 740-00 | 350 |
| -06 | 350 |
| -08 | 350 |
| -28 | 350 |
| -99 | 350 |
| 13 713 980-00 | 350 |
| -06 | 350 |
| -08 | 350 |
| -28 | 350 |
| -99 | 350 |
| 13 714 705-00 | 008 |
| -06 | 008 |
| -99 | 008 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 13 715 705-00 | 008 |
| -06 | 008 |
| -99 | 008 |
| 13 715 782-00 | 251 |
| -06 | 251 |
| -08 | 251 |
| -28 | 251 |
| -99 | 251 |
| 13 715 811-00 | 064 |
| -06 | 064 |
| -28 | 064 |
| -36 | 064 |
| -38 | 064 |
| -99 | 064 |
| 13 716 670-00 | |
| 13 716 710-00 | |
| 13 716 782-00 | 251 |
| -06 | 251 |
| -08 | 251 |
| -28 | 251 |
| -99 | 251 |
| 13 716 809-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 13 716 882-00 | |
| 13 717 705-00 | 008 |
| -06 | 008 |
| -99 | 008 |
| 13 717 811-00 | 064 |
| -06 | 064 |
| -28 | 064 |
| -36 | 064 |
| -38 | 064 |
| -99 | 064 |
| 13 721 980-00 | 350 |
| -06 | 350 |
| -08 | 350 |
| -28 | 350 |
| -99 | 350 |
| 13 800 670-00 | |
| 13 800 705-00 | 008 |
| -06 | 008 |
| -99 | 008 |
| 13 800 710-00 | |
| 13 800 740-00 | 351 |
| -06 | 351 |
| -08 | 351 |
| -28 | 351 |
| -99 | 351 |
| 13 800 782-00 | 251 |
| -06 | 251 |
| -08 | 251 |
| -28 | 251 |
| -99 | 251 |
| 13 800 809-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 13 800 811-00 | 064 |
| -06 | 064 |
| -28 | 064 |
| -36 | 064 |
| -38 | 064 |
| -99 | 064 |
| 13 800 882-00 | |
| 13 800 980-00 | 350 |
| -06 | 350 |
| -08 | 350 |
| -28 | 350 |
| -99 | 350 |
| 13 801 380-00 | 231 |
| -06 | 231 |
| -08 | 231 |
| -09 | 231 |
| -28 | 231 |
| -99 | 231 |
| 13 801 660-00 | 335 |
| -06 | 335 |
| -33 | 335 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 13 801 670-00 | 136 |
| -06 | 136 |
| 13 801 705-00 | 037 |
| -06 | 037 |
| -99 | 037 |
| 13 801 710-00 | 202 |
| -06 | 202 |
| 13 801 782-00 | 279 |
| -06 | 279 |
| -08 | 279 |
| -28 | 279 |
| -99 | 279 |
| 13 801 809-00 | 482 |
| -06 | 482 |
| -08 | 482 |
| -28 | 482 |
| -99 | 482 |
| 13 801 811-00 | 097 |
| -06 | 097 |
| -28 | 097 |
| -99 | 097 |
| 13 801 845-00 | 167 |
| -06 | 167 |
| 13 801 892-00 | 433 |
| -06 | 433 |
| -08 | 433 |
| -10 | 433 |
| -28 | 433 |
| -33 | 433 |
| -99 | 433 |
| 13 805 811-00 | 064 |
| -06 | 064 |
| -28 | 064 |
| -36 | 064 |
| -38 | 064 |
| -99 | 064 |
| 13 805 980-00 | 351 |
| -06 | 351 |
| -08 | 351 |
| -28 | 351 |
| -99 | 351 |
| 17 | |
| 17 500 660-00 | 303 |
| -06 | 303 |
| -33 | 303 |
| 17 500 661-00 | 304 |
| -06 | 304 |
| -33 | 304 |
| 17 500 892-00 | 397 |
| -06 | 397 |
| -08 | 397 |
| -10 | 397 |
| -28 | 397 |
| -33 | 397 |
| -99 | 397 |
| 20 | |
| 20 000 360-00 | 230 |
| -06 | 230 |
| -08 | 230 |
| -09 | 230 |
| -28 | 230 |
| -99 | 230 |
| 20 000 705-00 | 038 |
| -06 | 038 |
| -99 | 038 |
| 20 000 706-00 | 038 |
| -06 | 038 |
| -99 | 038 |
| 20 000 715-00 | 039 |
| -06 | 039 |
| -28 | 099 |
| -99 | 039 |
| 20 000 716-00 | 099 |
| -06 | 099 |
| -28 | 099 |
| -99 | 099 |
| 20 000 740-00 | 009, 039, 065, 098 |
| -06 | 009, 039, 065, 098 |
| -08 | 098 |
| -28 | 065, 098 |
| -99 | 009, 039, 065, 098 |
| 20 000 741-00 | 009, 039, 065, 098 |
| -06 | 009, 039, 065, 098 |
| -28 | 065, 098 |
| -99 | 009, 039, 065, 098 |
| 20 000 782-00 | 251, 281 |
| -06 | 251, 281 |
| -08 | 251, 281 |
| -28 | 251, 281 |
| -99 | 251, 281 |
| 20 000 783-00 | 251, 281 |
| -06 | 251, 281 |
| -08 | 251, 281 |
| -28 | 251, 281 |
| -99 | 251, 281 |
| 20 000 808-00 | 482 |
| -06 | 482 |
| -08 | 482 |
| -28 | 482 |
| -99 | 482 |
| 20 000 809-00 | 482 |
| -06 | 482 |
| -08 | 482 |
| -28 | 482 |
| -99 | 482 |
| 20 000 811-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -28 | |
| -36 | |
| -38 | |
| -99 | |
| 20 000 818-00 | 482 |
| -06 | 482 |
| -08 | 482 |
| -28 | 482 |
| -99 | 482 |
| 20 000 819-00 | 482 |
| -06 | 482 |
| -08 | 482 |
| -28 | 482 |
| -99 | 482 |
| 20 000 882-00 | 432 |
| -06 | 432 |
| -08 | 432 |
| -10 | 432 |
| -28 | 432 |
| -33 | 432 |
| -99 | 432 |
| 20 000 883-00 | 432 |
| -06 | 432 |
| -08 | 432 |
| -10 | 432 |
| -28 | 432 |
| -33 | 432 |
| -99 | 432 |
| 20 000 892-00 | 431 |
| -06 | 431 |
| -08 | 431 |
| -10 | 431 |
| -28 | 431 |
| -33 | 431 |
| -99 | 431 |
| 20 000 980-00 | 352, 384 |
| -06 | 352, 384 |
| -08 | 352, 384 |
| -28 | 352, 384 |
| -99 | 352, 384 |
| 20 000 985-00 | 352, 385 |
| -06 | 352, 385 |
| -08 | 352, 385 |
| -28 | 352, 385 |
| -99 | 352, 385 |
| 20 000 986-00 | 352, 385 |
| -06 | 352, 385 |
| -08 | 352, 385 |
| -28 | 352, 385 |
| -99 | 352, 385 |
| 20 001 705-00 | 039 |
| -06 | 039 |
| -99 | 039 |
| 20 001 706-00 | 039 |
| -06 | 039 |
| -99 | 039 |
| 20 002 705-00 | 039 |
| -06 | 039 |
| -99 | 039 |
| 20 002 706-00 | 039 |
| -06 | 039 |
| -99 | 039 |
| 20 004 705-00 | 008 |
| -06 | 008 |
| -99 | 008 |
| 20 004 706-00 | 008 |
| -06 | 008 |
| -99 | 008 |
| 20 004 715-00 | 009, 066 |
| -06 | 009, 066 |
| -28 | 066 |
| -99 | 009, 066 |
| 20 004 716-00 | 009, 066 |
| -06 | 009, 066 |
| -28 | 066 |
| -99 | 009, 066 |
| 20 005 705-00 | 009 |
| -06 | 009 |
| -99 | 009 |
| 20 005 706-00 | 009 |
| -06 | 009 |
| -99 | 009 |
| 20 006 705-00 | 009 |
| -06 | 009 |
| -99 | 009 |
| 20 006 706-00 | 009 |
| -06 | 009 |
| -99 | 009 |
| 20 700 360-00 | 212 |
| -06 | 212 |
| -08 | 212 |
| -09 | 212 |
| -28 | 212 |
| -99 | 212 |
| 20 700 370-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -09 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 20 710 811-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -28 | |
| -36 | |
| -38 | |
| -99 | |
| 20 710 882-00 | 397 |
| -06 | 397 |
| -08 | 397 |
| -10 | 397 |
| -28 | 397 |
| -33 | 397 |
| -99 | 397 |
| 20 710 892-00 | 396 |
| -06 | 396 |
| -08 | 396 |
| -10 | 396 |
| -28 | 396 |
| -33 | 396 |
| -99 | 396 |
| 20 713 661-00 | 303 |
| -06 | 303 |
| -33 | 303 |
| 20 713 670-00 | 113 |
| -06 | 113 |
| 20 713 710-00 | 178 |
| -06 | 178 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 20 713 782-00 | 246 |
| -06 | 246 |
| -08 | 246 |
| -28 | 246 |
| -99 | 246 |
| 20 713 809-00 | 450 |
| -06 | 450 |
| -08 | 450 |
| -28 | 450 |
| -99 | 450 |
| 20 713 811-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -28 | |
| -36 | |
| -38 | |
| -99 | |
| 20 713 819-00 | 450 |
| -06 | 450 |
| -08 | 450 |
| -28 | 450 |
| -99 | 450 |
| 20 713 845-00 | 146 |
| -06 | 146 |
| 20 713 882-00 | 396 |
| -06 | 396 |
| -08 | 396 |
| -10 | 396 |
| -28 | 396 |
| -33 | 396 |
| -99 | 396 |
| 20 713 892-00 | 396 |
| -06 | 396 |
| -08 | 396 |
| -10 | 396 |
| -28 | 396 |
| -33 | 396 |
| -99 | 396 |
| 20 715 782-00 | 245 |
| -06 | 245 |
| -08 | 245 |
| -28 | 245 |
| -99 | 245 |
| 22 | |
| 22 302 892-00 | 395 |
| -06 | 395 |
| -08 | 395 |
| -10 | 395 |
| -28 | 395 |
| -33 | 395 |
| -99 | 395 |
| 22 500 360-00 | 212 |
| -06 | 212 |
| -08 | 212 |
| -09 | 212 |
| -28 | 212 |
| -99 | 212 |
| 22 512 892-00 | 395 |
| -06 | 395 |
| -08 | 395 |
| -10 | 395 |
| -28 | 395 |
| -33 | 395 |
| -99 | 395 |
| 22 513 892-00 | 395 |
| -06 | 395 |
| -08 | 395 |
| -10 | 395 |
| -28 | 395 |
| -33 | 395 |
| -99 | 395 |
| 22 533 892-00 | 395 |
| -06 | 395 |
| -08 | 395 |
| -10 | 395 |
| -28 | 395 |
| -33 | 395 |
| -99 | 395 |
| 22 815 892-00 | 635 |
| -06 | 635 |
| -08 | 635 |
| -28 | 635 |
| -99 | 635 |
| 22 900 360-00 | 615, 618 |
| -06 | 615, 618 |
| -08 | 615, 618 |
| -09 | 615, 618 |
| -28 | 615, 618 |
| -99 | 615, 618 |
| 22 900 361-00 | 615, 619 |
| -06 | 615, 619 |
| -08 | 615, 619 |
| -09 | 615, 619 |
| -28 | 615, 619 |
| -99 | 615, 619 |
| 22 900 892-00 | 615, 618 |
| -06 | 615, 618 |
| -08 | 615, 618 |
| -10 | 615, 618 |
| -28 | 615, 618 |
| -33 | 615, 618 |
| -99 | 615, 618 |
| 22 901 782-00 | 614, 618 |
| -06 | 614, 618 |
| -08 | 614, 618 |
| -28 | 614, 618 |
| -99 | 614, 618 |
| 22 901 979-00 | 614, 618 |
| -06 | 614, 618 |
| -08 | 614, 618 |
| -10 | 614, 618 |
| -28 | 614, 618 |
| -33 | 614, 618 |
| -99 | 614, 618 |
| 24 | |
| 24 510 360-00 | 214 |
| -06 | 214 |
| -08 | 214 |
| -09 | 214 |
| -28 | 214 |
| -99 | 214 |
| 24 510 892-00 | 403 |
| -06 | 403 |
| -08 | 403 |
| -10 | 403 |
| -28 | 403 |
| -33 | 403 |
| -99 | 403 |
| 25 | |
| 25 023 360-00 | 230 |
| -06 | 230 |
| -08 | 230 |
| -09 | 230 |
| -28 | 230 |
| -99 | 230 |
| 25 100 892-00 | 428 |
| -06 | 428 |
| -08 | 428 |
| -10 | 428 |
| -28 | 428 |
| -33 | 428 |
| -99 | 428 |
| 25 133 809-00 | 479 |
| -06 | 479 |
| -08 | 479 |
| -28 | 479 |
| -99 | 479 |
| 25 133 819-00 | 479 |
| -06 | 479 |
| -08 | 479 |
| -28 | 479 |
| -99 | 479 |
| 25 133 882-00 | 428 |
| -06 | 428 |
| -08 | 428 |
| -10 | 428 |
| -28 | 428 |
| -33 | 428 |
| -99 | 428 |
| 25 133 892-00 | 428 |
| -06 | 428 |
| -08 | 428 |
| -10 | 428 |
| -28 | 428 |
| -33 | 428 |
| -99 | 428 |
| 25 863 661-00 | 334 |
| -06 | 334 |
| -33 | 334 |
| 25 863 705-00 | 036 |
| -06 | 036 |
| -99 | 036 |
| 25 863 710-00 | 200 |
| -06 | 200 |
| 25 863 809-00 | 480 |
| -06 | 480 |
| -08 | 480 |
| -28 | 480 |
| -99 | 480 |
| 25 863 811-00 | 096 |
| -06 | 096 |
| -28 | 096 |
| -99 | 096 |
| 25 943 360-00 | 229 |
| -06 | 229 |
| -08 | 229 |
| -09 | 229 |
| -28 | 229 |
| -99 | 229 |
| 25 943 809-00 | 479 |
| -06 | 479 |
| -08 | 479 |
| -28 | 479 |
| -99 | 479 |
| 25 943 819-00 | 480 |
| -06 | 480 |
| -08 | 480 |
| -28 | 480 |
| -99 | 480 |
| 25 943 882-00 | 429 |
| -06 | 429 |
| -08 | 429 |
| -10 | 429 |
| -28 | 429 |
| -33 | 429 |
| -99 | 429 |
| 25 943 892-00 | 429 |
| -06 | 429 |
| -08 | 429 |
| -10 | 429 |
| -28 | 429 |
| -33 | 429 |
| -99 | 429 |
| 25 963 979-00 | 036, 277 |
| -06 | 036, 277 |
| -08 | 277 |
| -28 | 277 |
| 25 964 979-00 | 036, 277 |
| -06 | 036, 277 |
| -08 | 277 |
| -28 | 277 |
| 26 | |
| 26 024 661-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | |
| -99 | |
| 26 100 809-00 | 455, 459, 559 |
| -06 | 455, 459, 559 |
| -08 | 455, 459, 559 |
| -28 | 455, 459, 559 |
| -99 | 455, 459, 559 |
| 26 100 819-00 | 455, 459, 560 |
| -06 | 455, 459, 560 |
| -08 | 455, 459, 560 |
| -28 | 455, 459, 560 |
| -99 | 455, 459, 560 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 26 100 892-00 | 404, 407, 559 |
| -06 | 404, 407, 559 |
| -08 | 404, 407, 559 |
| -10 | 404, 407, 559 |
| -28 | 404, 407, 559 |
| -33 | 404, 407, 559 |
| -99 | 404, 407, 559 |
| 26 101 360-00 | 215, 218, 559 |
| -06 | 215, 218, 559 |
| -08 | 215, 218, 559 |
| -09 | 215, 218, 559 |
| -28 | 215, 218, 559 |
| -99 | 215, 218, 559 |
| 26 413 360-00 | 215 |
| -06 | 215 |
| -08 | 215 |
| -09 | 215 |
| -28 | 215 |
| -99 | 215 |
| 26 413 370-00 | 215 |
| -06 | 215 |
| -08 | 215 |
| -09 | 215 |
| -28 | 215 |
| -99 | 215 |
| 26 413 625-00 | 311, 314 |
| -06 | 311, 314 |
| -08 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | 311, 314 |
| -99 | |
| 26 413 710-00 | 183 |
| -06 | 183 |
| -08 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | |
| -99 | |
| 26 413 809-00 | 455 |
| -06 | 455 |
| -08 | 455 |
| -28 | 455 |
| -99 | 455 |
| 26 413 892-00 | 404 |
| -06 | 404 |
| -08 | 404 |
| -10 | 404 |
| -28 | 404 |
| -33 | 404 |
| -99 | 404 |
| 26 413 979-00 | 118, 121, 150, 153 |
| -06 | 118, 121, 150, 153 |
| -08 | |
| -10 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | |
| -99 | |
| 26 413 980-00 | 015, 075, 256, 260, 359 |
| -06 | 015, 075, 256, 260, 359 |
| -08 | 256, 260, 359 |
| -28 | 075, 256, 260, 359 |
| -33 | |
| -99 | 015, 075, 256, 260, 359 |
| 26 632 360-00 | 217 |
| -06 | 217 |
| -08 | 217 |
| -09 | 217 |
| -28 | 217 |
| -99 | 217 |
| 26 632 809-00 | 457 |
| -06 | 457 |
| -08 | 457 |
| -28 | 457 |
| -99 | 457 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 26 632 892-00 | 406 |
| -06 | 406 |
| -08 | 406 |
| -10 | 406 |
| -28 | 406 |
| -33 | 406 |
| -99 | 406 |
| 26 633 892-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -10 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | |
| -99 | |
| 27 | |
| 27 412 670-00 | 135 |
| -06 | 135 |
| 27 412 710-00 | 201 |
| -06 | 201 |
| 27 412 782-00 | 278 |
| -06 | 278 |
| -08 | 278 |
| -28 | 278 |
| -99 | 278 |
| 27 412 845-00 | 166 |
| -06 | 166 |
| 27 502 360-00 | 229 |
| -06 | 229 |
| -08 | 229 |
| -09 | 229 |
| -28 | 229 |
| -99 | 229 |
| 27 502 370-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -09 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 27 512 710-00 | 201 |
| -06 | 201 |
| 27 512 882-00 | 431 |
| -06 | 431 |
| -08 | 431 |
| -10 | 431 |
| -28 | 431 |
| -33 | 431 |
| -99 | 431 |
| 27 512 892-00 | 430 |
| -06 | 430 |
| -08 | 430 |
| -10 | 430 |
| -28 | 430 |
| -33 | 430 |
| -99 | 430 |
| 27 522 809-00 | 480 |
| -06 | 480 |
| -08 | 480 |
| -28 | 480 |
| -99 | 480 |
| 27 522 819-00 | 481 |
| -06 | 481 |
| -08 | 481 |
| -28 | 481 |
| -99 | 481 |
| 27 523 811-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 27 532 782-00 | 277 |
| -06 | 277 |
| -08 | 277 |
| -28 | 277 |
| -99 | 277 |
| 27 632 661-00 | 334 |
| -06 | 334 |
| -33 | 334 |
| 27 632 809-00 | 481 |
| -06 | 481 |
| -08 | 481 |
| -28 | 481 |
| -99 | 481 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 27 632 811-00 | 096 |
| -06 | 096 |
| -28 | 096 |
| -99 | 096 |
| 27 701 670-00 | 117, 255, 358 |
| -06 | 117, 255, 358 |
| -08 | 255, 358 |
| -28 | 255, 358 |
| -99 | 255, 358 |
| 27 701 970-00 | 182, 214, 310, 403, 454 |
| -06 | 182, 214, 310, 403, 454 |
| -08 | 214, 403, 454 |
| -09 | 214 |
| -28 | 214, 403, 454 |
| -99 | 214, 403, 454 |
| 27 702 660-00 | 335 |
| -06 | 335 |
| -33 | 335 |
| 27 702 710-00 | 202 |
| -06 | 202 |
| 27 702 809-00 | 483 |
| -06 | 483 |
| -08 | 483 |
| -28 | 483 |
| -99 | 483 |
| 27 702 979-00 | 166, 432 |
| -06 | 166, 432 |
| -08 | 432 |
| -10 | 432 |
| -28 | 432 |
| -33 | 432 |
| -99 | 432 |
| 27 702 980-00 | 040, 099, 135, 281, 381 |
| -06 | 040, 099, 135, 281, 381 |
| -08 | 281, 381 |
| -28 | 099, 281, 381 |
| -99 | 040, 099, 281, 381 |
| 27 703 360-00 | 231 |
| -06 | 231 |
| -08 | 231 |
| -09 | 231 |
| -28 | 231 |
| -99 | 231 |
| 27 802 660-00 | 313, 329, 338, 423, 436, 539 |
| -06 | 313, 329, 338, 423, 436, 539 |
| -08 | 423, 436, 539 |
| -10 | 423, 436, 539 |
| -28 | 423, 436, 539 |
| -33 | 313, 329, 338, 423, 436, 539 |
| -99 | 423, 436, 539 |
| 27 802 845-00 | 152, 164, 168, 540 |
| -06 | 152, 164, 168, 540 |
| 27 802 892-00 | 407, 423, 437, 543 |
| -06 | 407, 423, 437, 543 |
| -08 | 407, 423, 437, 543 |
| -10 | 407, 423, 437, 543 |
| -28 | 407, 423, 437, 543 |
| -33 | 407, 423, 437, 543 |
| -99 | 407, 423, 437, 543 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **27 802 970-00** | 029, 047, 090, 103, 119, 120, 131, 137, 271, 284, 373, 381, 540 |
| **-06** | 029, 047, 090, 103, 119, 120, 131, 137, 271, 284, 373, 381, 540 |
| **-08** | 271, 284, 373, 381, 540 |
| **-28** | 090, 103, 271, 284, 373, 381, 540 |
| **-33** | 540 |
| **-99** | 029, 047, 090, 103, 271, 284, 373, 381, 540 |
| **27 803 361-00** | 216, 218, 226, 234, 541 |
| **-06** | 216, 218, 226, 234, 541 |
| **-08** | 216, 218, 226, 234, 541 |
| **-09** | 216, 218, 226, 234, 541 |
| **-28** | 216, 218, 226, 234, 541 |
| **-99** | 216, 218, 226, 234, 541 |
| **27 803 371-00** | 227, 542 |
| **-06** | 227, 542 |
| **-08** | 227, 542 |
| **-09** | 227, 542 |
| **-28** | 227, 542 |
| **-99** | 227, 542 |
| **27 803 660-00** | 312, 328, 338, 423, 436, 540 |
| **-06** | 312, 328, 338, 423, 436, 540 |
| **-08** | 423, 436, 540 |
| **-10** | 423, 436, 540 |
| **-28** | 423, 436, 540 |
| **-33** | 312, 328, 338, 423, 436, 540 |
| **-99** | 423, 436, 540 |
| **27 803 845-00** | 151, 163, 168, 541 |
| **-06** | 151, 163, 168, 541 |
| **27 803 892-00** | 405, 424, 437, 544 |
| **-06** | 405, 424, 437, 544 |
| **-08** | 405, 424, 437, 544 |
| **-10** | 405, 424, 437, 544 |
| **-28** | 405, 424, 437, 544 |
| **-33** | 405, 424, 437, 544 |
| **-99** | 405, 424, 437, 544 |
| **27 805 625-00** | 329, 337, 539 |
| **-06** | 329, 337, 539 |
| **-28** | 539 |
| **-33** | 329, 337, 539 |
| **27 806 625-00** | 329, 338, 539 |
| **-06** | 329, 338, 539 |
| **-28** | 539 |
| **-33** | 329, 338, 539 |
| **27 808 710-00** | 184, 185, 197, 204, 541 |
| **-06** | 184, 185, 197, 204, 541 |
| **27 808 809-00** | 456, 458, 459, 476, 486, 544 |
| **-06** | 456, 458, 459, 476, 486, 544 |
| **-08** | 456, 458, 459, 476, 486, 544 |
| **-28** | 456, 458, 459, 476, 486, 544 |
| **-99** | 456, 458, 459, 476, 486, 544 |
| **27 808 980-00** | 016, 017, 030, 047, 076, 077, 090, 104, 132, 137, 257, 259, 271, 284, 374, 381, 542 |
| **-06** | 016, 017, 030, 047, 076, 077, 090, 104, 132, 137, 257, 259, 271, 284, 374, 381, 542 |
| **-08** | 257, 259, 271, 284, 374, 381, 542 |
| **-28** | 076, 077, 090, 104, 257, 259, 271, 284, 374, 381, 542 |
| **-33** | 542 |
| **-99** | 016, 017, 030, 047, 076, 077, 090, 104, 257, 259, 271, 284, 374, 381, 542 |
| **27 809 980-00** | 382, 542 |
| **-06** | 382, 542 |
| **-08** | 382, 542 |
| **-28** | 382, 542 |
| **-99** | 382, 542 |
| **27 809 985-00** | 374, 382, 543 |
| **-06** | 374, 382, 543 |
| **-08** | 374, 382, 543 |
| **-28** | 374, 382, 543 |
| **-99** | 374, 382, 543 |
| **27 818 980-00** | 030, 047, 090, 104, 271, 285, 360, 362, 374, 381, 543 |
| **-06** | 030, 047, 090, 104, 271, 285, 360, 362, 374, 381, 543 |
| **-08** | 271, 285, 360, 362, 374, 381, 543 |
| **-28** | 090, 104, 271, 285, 360, 362, 374, 381, 543 |
| **-33** | 543 |
| **-99** | 030, 047, 090, 104, 271, 285, 360, 362, 374, 381, 543 |
| **27 820 979-00** | 552 |
| **-06** | 552 |
| **-08** | 552 |
| **-28** | 552 |
| **-99** | 552 |
| **27 821 979-00** | 551 |
| **-06** | 551 |
| **-08** | 551 |
| **-28** | 551 |
| **-99** | 551 |
| **27 822 979-00** | 551 |
| **-06** | 551 |
| **-08** | 551 |
| **-28** | 551 |
| **-99** | 551 |
| **27 838 979-00** | 550 |
| **-06** | 550 |
| **-08** | 550 |
| **-28** | 550 |
| **-99** | 550 |
| **28** | |
| **28 002 970-00** | 215, 217, 535 |
| **-00 0010** | 535 |
| **-06** | 215, 217, 535 |
| **-06 0010** | 535 |
| **-08** | 215, 217, 535 |
| **-08 0010** | 535 |
| **-09** | 215, 217, 535 |
| **-09 0010** | 535 |
| **-28** | 215, 217, 535 |
| **-28 0010** | 535 |
| **-99** | 215, 217, 535 |
| **-99 0010** | 535 |
| **28 002 978-00** | 535 |
| **-00 0010** | 535 |
| **-06** | 535 |
| **-06 0010** | 535 |
| **-08** | 535 |
| **-08 0010** | 535 |
| **-09** | 535 |
| **-09 0010** | 535 |
| **-28** | 535 |
| **-28 0010** | 535 |
| **-99** | 535 |
| **-99 0010** | 535 |
| **28 012 979-00** | 015, 075, 183, 256, 359, 455, 537 |
| **-00 0010** | 537 |
| **-06** | 015, 075, 183, 256, 359, 455, 537 |
| **-06 0010** | 537 |
| **-08** | 256, 359, 455, 537 |
| **-08 0010** | 537 |
| **-10** | 537 |
| **-10 0010** | 537 |
| **-28** | 075, 256, 359, 455, 537 |
| **-28 0010** | 537 |
| **-33** | 537 |
| **-33 0010** | 537 |
| **-99** | 015, 075, 256, 359, 455, 537 |
| **-99 0010** | 537 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 28 013 979-00 0010 | 023, 081, 082, 122, 123, 154, 155, 156, 186, 187, 188, 261, 315, 316, 318, 363, 408, 409, 410, 461, 462, 464, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 535 |
| -06 0010 | 023, 081, 082, 122, 123, 154, 155, 156, 186, 187, 188, 261, 315, 316, 318, 363, 408, 409, 410, 461, 462, 464, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 535 |
| -08 0010 | 261, 363, 408, 409, 410, 461, 462, 464, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 535 |
| -10 0010 | 408, 409, 410, 516, 517, 535 |
| -28 0010 | 081, 082, 261, 363, 408, 409, 410, 461, 462, 464, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 535 |
| -33 0010 | 082, 315, 316, 318, 408, 409, 410, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 535 |
| -99 0010 | 023, 081, 261, 363, 408, 409, 410, 461, 462, 464, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 535 |
| 28 014 979-00 0010 | 536 |
| -06 0010 | 536 |
| -08 0010 | 536 |
| -10 0010 | 536 |
| -28 0010 | 536 |
| -33 0010 | 536 |
| -99 0010 | 536 |
| 28 015 979-00 | 076, 118, 119, 121, 150, 151, 153, 311, 312, 314, 536 |
| -00 0010 | 536 |
| -06 | 076, 118, 119, 121, 150, 151, 153, 311, 312, 314, 536 |
| -06 0010 | 536 |
| -08 | 536 |
| -08 0010 | 536 |
| -10 | |
| -28 | 076, 536 |
| -28 0010 | 536 |
| -33 | 311, 312, 314, 536 |
| -33 0010 | 536 |
| -99 | 076, 536 |
| -99 0010 | 536 |
| 28 016 979-00 | 260, 404, 537 |
| -00 0010 | 537 |
| -06 | 260, 404, 537 |
| -06 0010 | 537 |
| -08 | 260, 404, 537 |
| -08 0010 | 537 |
| -10 | 404, 537 |
| -10 0010 | 537 |
| -28 | 260, 404, 537 |
| -28 0010 | 537 |
| -33 | 404, 537 |
| -33 0010 | 537 |
| -99 | 260, 404, 537 |
| -99 0010 | 537 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 28 017 979-00 | 536 |
| -00 0010 | 025, 027, 029, 085, 087, 126, 128, 131, 159, 163, 191, 197, 263, 265, 270, 319, 321, 323, 328, 365, 367, 373, 412, 414, 422, 460, 466, 475, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 505, 520, 521, 536 |
| -06 | 536 |
| -06 0010 | 025, 027, 029, 085, 087, 126, 128, 131, 159, 163, 191, 197, 263, 265, 270, 319, 321, 323, 328, 365, 367, 373, 412, 414, 422, 460, 466, 475, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 505, 520, 521, 536 |
| -08 | 536 |
| -08 0010 | 263, 265, 270, 365, 367, 373, 412, 414, 422, 460, 466, 475, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 505, 520, 521, 536 |
| -10 | 536 |
| -10 0010 | 412, 414, 422, 495, 498, 504, 536 |
| -28 | 536 |
| -28 0010 | 085, 087, 263, 265, 270, 365, 367, 373, 412, 414, 422, 460, 466, 475, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 505, 520, 521, 536 |
| -33 | 536 |
| -33 0010 | 319, 321, 323, 328, 412, 414, 422, 495, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 521, 536 |
| -99 | 536 |
| -99 0010 | 025, 027, 029, 085, 087, 263, 265, 270, 365, 367, 373, 412, 414, 422, 460, 466, 475, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 505, 520, 521, 536 |
| 28 018 979-00 | 016, 184, 258, 361, 406, 536 |
| -06 | 016, 184, 258, 361, 406, 536 |
| -08 | 258, 361, 406, 536 |
| -10 | 406, 536 |
| -28 | 258, 361, 406, 536 |
| -33 | 406, 536 |
| -99 | 016, 258, 361, 406, 536 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 28 019 979-00 | 535 |
| -06 | 457, 535 |
| -08 | 457, 535 |
| -10 | 535 |
| -28 | 457, 535 |
| -33 | 535 |
| -99 | 457, 535 |
| 28 050 625-00 | 622, 630 |
| -06 | 622, 630 |
| -28 | 622, 630 |
| -33 | 622, 630 |
| 28 050 710-00 | 622, 630 |
| -06 | 622, 630 |
| 28 050 809-00 | 623, 630 |
| -06 | 623, 630 |
| -08 | 623, 630 |
| -28 | 623, 630 |
| -99 | 623, 630 |
| 28 050 845-00 | 622, 629 |
| -06 | 622, 629 |
| 28 050 892-00 | 622, 630 |
| -06 | 622, 630 |
| -08 | 622, 630 |
| -10 | 622, 630 |
| -28 | 622, 630 |
| -33 | 622, 630 |
| -99 | 622, 630 |
| 28 050 980-00 | 622, 629 |
| -06 | 622, 629 |
| -08 | 622, 629 |
| -28 | 622, 629 |
| -99 | 622, 629 |
| 28 060 970-00 | 622, 629 |
| -06 | 622, 629 |
| -08 | 622, 629 |
| -10 | 622, 629 |
| -28 | 622, 629 |
| -33 | 622, 629 |
| -99 | 622, 629 |
| 28 104 970-00 | 624, 628 |
| -06 | 624, 628 |
| -08 | 624, 628 |
| -09 | 624, 628 |
| -10 | 624, 628 |
| -28 | 624, 628 |
| -33 | 624, 628 |
| -99 | 624, 628 |
| 28 204 970-00 | 624, 628 |
| -06 | 624, 628 |
| -08 | 624, 628 |
| -09 | 624, 628 |
| -10 | 624, 628 |
| -28 | 624, 628 |
| -33 | 624, 628 |
| -99 | 624, 628 |
| 28 285 979-00 | 551, 552 |
| -06 | 551, 552 |
| -08 | 551, 552 |
| -28 | 551, 552 |
| -99 | 551, 552 |
| 28 286 979-00 | 551, 552 |
| -06 | 551, 552 |
| -08 | 551, 552 |
| -28 | 551, 552 |
| -99 | 551, 552 |
| 28 304 970-00 | 625 |
| -06 | 625 |
| -08 | 625 |
| -09 | 625 |
| -10 | 625 |
| -28 | 625 |
| -33 | 625 |
| -99 | 625 |
| 28 322 970-00 | 624, 628 |
| -06 | 624, 628 |
| -08 | 624, 628 |
| -09 | 624, 628 |
| -10 | 624, 628 |
| -28 | 624, 628 |
| -33 | 624, 628 |
| -99 | 624, 628 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 28 323 970-00 | 624, 628 |
| -06 | 624, 628 |
| -08 | 624, 628 |
| -09 | 624, 628 |
| -10 | 624, 628 |
| -28 | 624, 628 |
| -33 | 624, 628 |
| -99 | 624, 628 |
| 28 450 370-00 | 235, 506 |
| -06 | 235, 506 |
| -08 | 235, 506 |
| -09 | 235, 506 |
| -28 | 235, 506 |
| -99 | 235, 506 |
| 28 450 410-00 | 621 |
| -06 | 621 |
| -08 | 621 |
| -09 | 621 |
| -28 | 621 |
| -99 | 621 |
| 28 450 625-00 | 621 |
| -06 | 621 |
| -08 | 621 |
| -10 | 621 |
| -28 | 621 |
| -33 | 621 |
| -99 | 621 |
| 28 450 710-00 | 621 |
| -06 | 621 |
| 28 450 809-00 | 621 |
| -06 | 621 |
| -08 | 621 |
| -28 | 621 |
| -99 | 621 |
| 28 450 845-00 | 620 |
| -06 | 620 |
| 28 450 980-00 | 620 |
| -06 | 620 |
| -08 | 620 |
| -28 | 620 |
| -33 | 620 |
| -99 | 620 |
| 28 490 660-00 | 620 |
| -06 | 620 |
| -08 | 620 |
| -10 | 620 |
| -28 | 620 |
| -33 | 620 |
| -99 | 620 |
| 28 490 970-00 | 620 |
| -06 | 620 |
| -08 | 620 |
| -28 | 620 |
| -99 | 620 |
| 28 504 670-00 | 016, 031, 076, 091, 132, 257, 272, 360, 510 |
| -06 | 016, 031, 076, 091, 132, 257, 272, 360, 510 |
| -08 | 257, 272, 360, 510 |
| -28 | 076, 091, 257, 272, 360, 510 |
| -99 | 016, 031, 076, 091, 257, 272, 360, 510 |
| 28 504 979-00 | 330, 424, 456, 476, 509 |
| -06 | 330, 424, 456, 476, 509 |
| -08 | 424, 456, 476, 509 |
| -10 | 424, 509 |
| -28 | 424, 456, 476, 509 |
| -33 | 330, 424, 509 |
| -99 | 424, 456, 476, 509 |
| 28 505 979-00 | 151, 164, 312, 330, 425, 509 |
| -06 | 151, 164, 312, 330, 425, 509 |
| -08 | 425, 509 |
| -10 | 425, 509 |
| -28 | 425, 509 |
| -33 | 312, 330, 425, 509 |
| -99 | 425, 509 |
| 28 508 360-00 | 216, 227, 510 |
| -06 | 216, 227, 510 |
| -08 | 216, 227, 510 |
| -09 | 216, 227, 510 |
| -28 | 216, 227, 510 |
| -99 | 216, 227, 510 |
| 28 508 710-00 | 184, 198, 510 |
| -06 | 184, 198, 510 |
| 28 508 979-00 | 330, 405, 424, 476, 509 |
| -06 | 330, 405, 424, 476, 509 |
| -08 | 405, 424, 476, 509 |
| -10 | 405, 424, 509 |
| -28 | 405, 424, 476, 509 |
| -33 | 330, 405, 424, 509 |
| -99 | 405, 424, 476, 509 |
| 28 508 980-00 | 030, 091, 119, 132, 272, 375, 511 |
| -06 | 030, 091, 119, 132, 272, 375, 511 |
| -08 | 272, 375, 511 |
| -28 | 091, 272, 375, 511 |
| -99 | 030, 091, 272, 375, 511 |
| 28 518 360-00 | 228, 550 |
| -06 | 228, 550 |
| -08 | 228, 550 |
| -09 | 228, 550 |
| -28 | 228, 550 |
| -99 | 228, 550 |
| 28 518 710-00 | 198 |
| -06 | 198 |
| 28 518 782-00 | 033, 093, 273, 549 |
| -06 | 033, 093, 273, 549 |
| -08 | 273, 549 |
| -28 | 093, 273, 549 |
| -99 | 033, 093, 273, 549 |
| 28 518 979-00 | 332, 426, 549 |
| -06 | 332, 426, 549 |
| -08 | 426, 549 |
| -10 | 426, 549 |
| -28 | 426, 549 |
| -33 | 332, 426, 549 |
| -99 | 426, 549 |
| 28 545 977-00 | 227, 524 |
| -06 | 227, 524 |
| -08 | 227, 524 |
| -09 | 227, 524 |
| -28 | 227, 524 |
| -99 | 227, 524 |
| 28 565 977-00 | 218, 228, 526 |
| -06 | 218, 228, 526 |
| -08 | 218, 228, 526 |
| -09 | 218, 228, 526 |
| -28 | 218, 228, 526 |
| -99 | 218, 228, 526 |
| 28 649 670-00 | 077, 091, 120, 121, 133, 523 |
| -06 | 077, 091, 120, 121, 133, 523 |
| -08 | 523 |
| -28 | 077, 091, 523 |
| -99 | 077, 091, 523 |
| 28 649 970-00 | 153, 164, 313, 331, 425, 477, 523 |
| -06 | 153, 164, 313, 331, 425, 477, 523 |
| -08 | 425, 477, 523 |
| -10 | 425, 523 |
| -28 | 425, 477, 523 |
| -33 | 313, 331, 425, 523 |
| -99 | 425, 477, 523 |
| 28 659 970-00 | 458 |
| -06 | 458 |
| -08 | 458 |
| -10 | 425, 523 |
| -28 | 458 |
| -33 | 331, 425, 523 |
| -99 | 458 |
| 28 669 970-00 | 092, 133, 152, 165, 314, 331, 426, 477, 525 |
| -06 | 092, 133, 152, 165, 314, 331, 426, 477, 525 |
| -08 | 426, 477, 525 |
| -10 | 426, 525 |
| -28 | 092, 426, 477, 525 |
| -33 | 314, 331, 426, 525 |
| -99 | 092, 426, 477, 525 |
| 28 679 670-00 | 091, 133, 523 |
| -06 | 091, 133, 523 |
| -08 | 523 |
| -28 | 091, 523 |
| -99 | 091, 523 |
| 28 679 970-00 | 407 |
| -06 | 407 |
| -08 | 407 |
| -10 | 407 |
| -28 | 407 |
| -33 | 407 |
| -99 | 407 |
| 28 689 970-00 | 092, 133, 165, 331, 426, 477, 525 |
| -06 | 092, 133, 165, 331, 426, 477, 525 |
| -08 | 426, 477, 525 |
| -10 | 426, 525 |
| -28 | 092, 426, 477, 525 |
| -33 | 331, 426, 525 |
| -99 | 092, 426, 477, 525 |
| 28 699 970-00 | 459 |
| -06 | 459 |
| -08 | 459 |
| -10 | 426, 525 |
| -28 | 459 |
| -33 | 331, 426, 525 |
| -99 | 459 |
| 28 765 980-00 | 017, 031, 260, 272, 362, 375, 524 |
| -06 | 017, 031, 260, 272, 362, 375, 524 |
| -08 | 260, 272, 362, 375, 524 |
| -28 | 260, 272, 362, 375, 524 |
| -33 | 524 |
| -99 | 017, 031, 260, 272, 362, 375, 524 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **28 775 980-00** | 031, 259, 273, 375, 526 |
| **-06** | 031, 259, 273, 375, 526 |
| **-08** | 259, 273, 375, 526 |
| **-28** | 259, 273, 375, 526 |
| **-33** | 526 |
| **-99** | 031, 259, 273, 375, 526 |
| **28 786 710-00** | 185, 198, 524 |
| **-06** | 185, 198, 524 |
| **-08** | 524 |
| **-28** | 524 |
| **-99** | 524 |
| **28 796 710-00** | 199, 525 |
| **-06** | 199, 525 |
| **-08** | 525 |
| **-28** | 525 |
| **-99** | 525 |
| **29** | |
| **29 125 980-00** | 281, 385 |
| **-06** | 281, 385 |
| **-08** | 281, 385 |
| **-28** | 281, 385 |
| **-99** | 281, 385 |
| **29 125 985-00** | 386 |
| **-06** | 386 |
| **-08** | 386 |
| **-28** | 386 |
| **-99** | 386 |
| **29 126 705-00** | 039 |
| **-06** | 039 |
| **-99** | 039 |
| **29 126 740-00** | 009, 040, 099 |
| **-06** | 009, 040, 099 |
| **-28** | 099 |
| **-99** | 009, 040, 099 |
| **29 127 705-00** | 040 |
| **-06** | 040 |
| **-99** | 040 |
| **29 128 705-00** | 040 |
| **-06** | 040 |
| **-99** | 040 |
| **29 140 360-00** | 231 |
| **-06** | 231 |
| **-08** | 231 |
| **-09** | 231 |
| **-28** | 231 |
| **-99** | 231 |
| **29 140 660-00** | 335 |
| **-06** | 335 |
| **-33** | 335 |
| **29 140 670-00** | 135, 281, 386 |
| **-06** | 135, 281, 386 |
| **-08** | 281, 386 |
| **-28** | 281, 386 |
| **-99** | 281, 386 |
| **29 140 710-00** | 202 |
| **-06** | 202 |
| **29 140 809-00** | 482 |
| **-06** | 482 |
| **-08** | 482 |
| **-28** | 482 |
| **-99** | 482 |
| **29 140 892-00** | 432 |
| **-06** | 432 |
| **-08** | 432 |
| **-10** | 432 |
| **-28** | 432 |
| **-33** | 432 |
| **-99** | 432 |
| **29 140 979-00** | 432 |
| **-06** | 432 |
| **-08** | 432 |
| **-10** | 432 |
| **-28** | 432 |
| **-33** | 432 |
| **-99** | 432 |
| **29 210 782-00** | 252 |
| **-06** | 252 |
| **-08** | 252 |
| **-28** | 252 |
| **-99** | 252 |
| **29 217 811-00** | |
| **-06** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-36** | |
| **-38** | |
| **-99** | |
| **29 218 811-00** | |
| **-06** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-36** | |
| **-38** | |
| **-99** | |
| **29 300 660-00** | 334 |
| **-06** | 334 |
| **-33** | 334 |
| **29 300 670-00** | 040, 135, 281, 386 |
| **-06** | 040, 135, 281, 386 |
| **-08** | 281, 386 |
| **-28** | 281, 386 |
| **-99** | 040, 281, 386 |
| **29 300 809-00** | 483 |
| **-06** | 483 |
| **-08** | 483 |
| **-28** | 483 |
| **-99** | 483 |
| **29 300 845-00** | 166 |
| **-06** | 166 |
| **30** | |
| **30 010 892-00** | 400 |
| **-06** | 400 |
| **-08** | 400 |
| **-10** | 400 |
| **-28** | 400 |
| **-33** | 400 |
| **-99** | 400 |
| **33** | |
| **33 200 660-00** | 333 |
| **-06** | 333 |
| **-33** | 333 |
| **33 200 710-00** | 200 |
| **-06** | 200 |
| **33 200 845-00** | 166 |
| **-06** | 166 |
| **33 233 660-00** | 333 |
| **-06** | 333 |
| **-33** | 333 |
| **33 233 710-00** | 200 |
| **-06** | 200 |
| **33 300 660-00** | 311, 314, 559 |
| **-06** | 311, 314, 559 |
| **-33** | 311, 314, 559 |
| **33 300 845-00** | 150, 153, 559 |
| **-06** | 150, 153, 559 |
| **33 301 670-00** | 118, 121, 559 |
| **-06** | 118, 121, 559 |
| **33 500 661-00** | 298 |
| **-06** | 298 |
| **-33** | 298 |
| **33 500 665-00** | 298 |
| **-06** | 298 |
| **-33** | 298 |
| **33 500 670-00** | 112 |
| **-06** | 112 |
| **-08** | 112 |
| **-28** | 112 |
| **-99** | 112 |
| **33 500 710-00** | 178 |
| **-06** | 178 |
| **33 500 782-00** | 245 |
| **-06** | 245 |
| **-08** | 245 |
| **-28** | 245 |
| **-99** | 245 |
| **33 500 809-00** | 449 |
| **-06** | 449 |
| **-08** | 449 |
| **-28** | 449 |
| **-99** | 449 |
| **33 500 811-00** | 058 |
| **-06** | 058 |
| **-28** | 058 |
| **-99** | 058 |
| **33 500 845-00** | 146 |
| **-06** | 146 |
| **33 501 660-00** | 298 |
| **-06** | 298 |
| **-33** | 298 |
| **33 501 662-00** | 299 |
| **-06** | 299 |
| **-08** | 299 |
| **-28** | 299 |
| **-33** | 299 |
| **-54** | 299 |
| **-55** | 299 |
| **-59** | 299 |
| **-61** | 299 |
| **-63** | 299 |
| **-66** | 299 |
| **-99** | 299 |
| **33 501 664-00** | 299 |
| **-06** | 299 |
| **-33** | 299 |
| **33 501 782-00** | 245 |
| **-06** | 245 |
| **-08** | 245 |
| **-28** | 245 |
| **-99** | 245 |
| **33 502 660-00** | 299 |
| **-06** | 299 |
| **-33** | 299 |
| **33 505 661-00** | 298 |
| **-06** | 298 |
| **-33** | 298 |
| **33 505 665-00** | 298 |
| **-06** | 298 |
| **-33** | 298 |
| **33 505 710-00** | 178 |
| **-06** | 178 |
| **33 505 811-00** | 058 |
| **-06** | 058 |
| **-28** | 058 |
| **-99** | 058 |
| **33 506 845-00** | 146 |
| **-06** | 146 |
| **33 507 670-00** | 112 |
| **-06** | 112 |
| **-08** | 112 |
| **-28** | 112 |
| **-99** | 112 |
| **33 510 661-00** | 300 |
| **-06** | 300 |
| **-33** | 300 |
| **33 510 665-00** | 300 |
| **-06** | 300 |
| **-33** | 300 |
| **33 510 809-00** | 449 |
| **-06** | 449 |
| **-08** | 449 |
| **-28** | 449 |
| **-99** | 449 |
| **33 521 670-00** | 112 |
| **-06** | 112 |
| **33 521 705-00** | 006 |
| **-06** | 006 |
| **-99** | 006 |
| **33 521 710-00** | 178 |
| **-06** | 178 |
| **33 521 782-00** | 245 |
| **-06** | 245 |
| **-08** | 245 |
| **-28** | 245 |
| **-99** | 245 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 33 521 809-00 | 449 |
| -06 | 449 |
| -08 | 449 |
| -28 | 449 |
| -99 | 449 |
| 33 521 811-00 | 058 |
| -06 | 058 |
| -28 | 058 |
| -99 | 058 |
| 33 521 845-00 | 146 |
| -06 | 146 |
| 33 522 660-00 | 299 |
| -06 | 299 |
| -33 | 299 |
| 33 525 660-00 | 300 |
| -06 | 300 |
| -08 | 300 |
| -28 | 300 |
| -33 | 300 |
| -54 | 300 |
| -55 | 300 |
| -59 | 300 |
| -61 | 300 |
| -63 | 300 |
| -66 | 300 |
| -99 | 300 |
| 33 525 661-00 | 300 |
| -06 | 300 |
| -33 | 300 |
| 33 525 664-00 | 300 |
| -06 | 300 |
| -33 | 300 |
| 33 525 665-00 | 300 |
| -06 | 300 |
| -33 | 300 |
| 33 525 809-00 | 449 |
| -06 | 449 |
| -08 | 449 |
| -28 | 449 |
| -99 | 449 |
| 33 525 811-00 | 058 |
| -06 | 058 |
| -28 | 058 |
| -99 | 058 |
| 33 526 660-00 | 298 |
| -06 | 298 |
| -33 | 298 |
| 33 526 662-00 | 299 |
| -06 | 299 |
| -33 | 299 |
| 33 526 664-00 | 299 |
| -06 | 299 |
| -33 | 299 |
| 33 526 670-00 | 112 |
| -06 | 112 |
| 33 526 782-00 | 245 |
| -06 | 245 |
| -08 | 245 |
| -28 | 245 |
| -99 | 245 |
| 33 526 845-00 | 146 |
| -06 | 146 |
| 33 527 670-00 | 112 |
| -06 | 112 |
| 33 534 661-00 | 301 |
| -06 | 301 |
| -33 | 301 |
| 33 534 665-00 | 301 |
| -06 | 301 |
| -33 | 301 |
| 33 534 705-00 | 006 |
| -06 | 006 |
| -99 | 006 |
| 33 534 710-00 | 178 |
| -06 | 178 |
| 33 534 809-00 | 449 |
| -06 | 449 |
| -08 | 449 |
| -28 | 449 |
| -99 | 449 |
| 33 537 660-00 | 301 |
| -06 | 301 |
| -33 | 301 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 33 537 662-00 | 302 |
| -06 | 302 |
| -33 | 302 |
| 33 537 664-00 | 302 |
| -06 | 302 |
| -33 | 302 |
| 33 537 670-00 | 112 |
| -06 | 112 |
| 33 537 845-00 | 146 |
| -06 | 146 |
| 33 539 660-00 | 302 |
| -06 | 302 |
| -33 | 302 |
| 33 539 662-00 | 303 |
| -06 | 303 |
| -33 | 303 |
| 33 539 664-00 | 303 |
| -06 | 303 |
| -33 | 303 |
| 33 560 661-00 | 298 |
| -06 | 298 |
| -33 | 298 |
| 33 565 661-00 | 298 |
| -06 | 298 |
| -33 | 298 |
| 33 600 660-00 | 310 |
| -06 | 310 |
| -33 | 310 |
| 33 600 670-00 | 117, 358 |
| -06 | 117, 358 |
| -08 | 358 |
| -28 | 358 |
| -99 | 358 |
| 33 600 705-00 | 014 |
| -06 | 014 |
| -99 | 014 |
| 33 600 710-00 | 182 |
| -06 | 182 |
| 33 600 782-00 | 074, 255 |
| -06 | 074, 255 |
| -08 | 255 |
| -28 | 074, 255 |
| -99 | 074, 255 |
| 33 600 809-00 | 454 |
| -06 | 454 |
| -08 | 454 |
| -28 | 454 |
| -99 | 454 |
| 33 600 845-00 | 149 |
| -06 | 149 |
| 33 800 760-00 | 634 |
| -06 | 634 |
| -08 | 634 |
| -28 | 634 |
| -99 | 634 |
| 33 800 790-00 | 634 |
| -06 | 634 |
| -08 | 634 |
| -28 | 634 |
| -99 | 634 |
| 33 800 875-00 | 637 |
| -06 | 637 |
| -08 | 637 |
| -28 | 637 |
| -99 | 637 |
| 33 800 888-00 | 636 |
| -06 | 636 |
| -08 | 636 |
| -28 | 636 |
| -99 | 636 |
| 33 810 625-00 | 635 |
| -06 | 635 |
| -08 | 635 |
| -28 | 635 |
| -99 | 635 |
| 33 815 888-00 | 636 |
| -06 | 636 |
| -08 | 636 |
| -28 | 636 |
| -99 | 636 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 33 816 875-00 | 637 |
| -06 | 637 |
| -08 | 637 |
| -28 | 637 |
| -99 | 637 |
| 33 818 875-00 | 638 |
| -06 | 638 |
| -08 | 638 |
| -28 | 638 |
| -99 | 638 |
| 33 840 760-00 | 642 |
| -06 | 642 |
| -08 | 642 |
| -28 | 642 |
| -99 | 642 |
| 33 840 790-00 | 640 |
| -06 | 640 |
| -08 | 640 |
| -28 | 640 |
| -99 | 640 |
| 33 845 760-00 | 641 |
| -06 | 641 |
| -08 | 641 |
| -28 | 641 |
| -99 | 641 |
| 33 845 875-00 | 638 |
| -06 | 638 |
| -08 | 638 |
| -28 | 638 |
| -99 | 638 |
| 33 860 875-00 | 649 |
| -06 | 649 |
| -08 | 649 |
| 33 865 895-00 | 648 |
| -06 | 648 |
| -08 | 648 |
| -28 | 648 |
| -99 | 648 |
| 33 870 760-00 | 642 |
| -06 | 642 |
| -08 | 642 |
| -28 | 642 |
| -99 | 642 |
| 33 870 790-00 | 640 |
| -06 | 640 |
| -08 | 640 |
| -28 | 640 |
| -99 | 640 |
| 33 870 875-00 | 645 |
| -06 | 645 |
| -08 | 645 |
| -28 | 645 |
| -99 | 645 |
| 33 870 895-00 | 644 |
| -06 | 644 |
| -08 | 644 |
| -28 | 644 |
| -99 | 644 |
| 33 875 760-00 | 641 |
| -06 | 641 |
| -08 | 641 |
| -28 | 641 |
| -99 | 641 |
| 33 875 895-00 | 644 |
| -06 | 644 |
| -08 | 644 |
| -28 | 644 |
| -99 | 644 |
| 33 880 888-00 | 648 |
| -06 | 648 |
| -08 | 648 |
| 33 880 889-00 | 649 |
| -06 | 649 |
| -08 | 649 |
| 34 | |
| 34 201 979-00 | 333 |
| -06 | 333 |
| -33 | 333 |
| 34 234 979-00 | 333 |
| -06 | 333 |
| -33 | 333 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 34 442 979-00 | 121, 153, 185, 260, 315, 362, 409, 460, 560 |
| -06 | 121, 153, 185, 260, 315, 362, 409, 460, 560 |
| -08 | 260, 362, 409, 460, 560 |
| -10 | 409, 560 |
| -28 | 260, 362, 409, 460, 560 |
| -33 | 315, 409, 560 |
| -99 | 260, 362, 409, 460, 560 |
| 34 459 360-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -09 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 34 459 892-00 | 312 |
| -06 | 312 |
| -08 | |
| -10 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | 312 |
| -99 | |
| 34 459 979-00 | 076, 151 |
| -06 | 076, 151 |
| -08 | |
| -28 | 076 |
| -33 | |
| -99 | 076 |
| 34 459 980-00 | 016, 184, 258, 361 |
| -06 | 016, 184, 258, 361 |
| -08 | 258, 361 |
| -28 | 258, 361 |
| -33 | |
| -99 | 016, 258, 361 |
| 34 460 979-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | |
| -99 | |
| 35 | |
| 35 003 970 90 | 015, 075, 118, 311, 593 |
| 35 020 970 90 | 595 |
| 35 021 970 90 | 595 |
| 35 050 970 90 | 119, 593 |
| 35 085 970 90 | 016, 017, 076, 119, 120, 121, 151, 152, 153, 184, 185, 216, 218, 257, 259, 260, 312, 313, 314, 360, 362, 405, 407, 456, 458, 459, 607 |
| 35 104 970 90 | 596 |
| 35 124 970 90 | 596 |
| 35 125 970 90 | 596 |
| 35 128 970 90 | 596 |
| 35 150 970 90 | 038, 097, 136, 167, 202, 231, 280, 336, 433, 483, 627 |
| 35 205 970 90 | 597 |
| 35 206 970 90 | 597 |
| 35 227 970 90 | 627 |
| 35 248 970 90 | 038, 097, 136, 167, 202, 231, 280, 336, 433, 483, 627 |
| 35 425 970 90 | 597 |
| 35 426 970 90 | 598 |
| 35 427 970 90 | 598 |
| 35 428 970 90 | 599 |
| 35 503 970 90 | 599 |
| 35 511 970 90 | 600 |
| 35 521 970 90 | 600 |
| 35 524 970 90 | 601 |
| 35 531 970 90 | 601 |
| 35 534 970 90 | 602 |
| 35 607 970 90 | 602 |
| 35 608 970 90 | 602 |
| 35 610 970 90 | 532 |
| 35 620 970 90 | 531 |
| 35 691 970 90 | 603 |
| 35 696 970 90 | 603 |
| 35 707 970 90 | 603 |
| 35 712 970 90 | 604 |
| 35 713 970 90 | 604 |
| 35 714 970 90 | 604 |
| 35 740 970 90 | 604 |
| 35 741 970 90 | 605 |
| 35 742 970 90 | 605 |
| 35 743 970 90 | 605 |
| 35 816 970 90 | 606 |
| 35 860 970 90 | 183, 256, 359, 594 |
| 35 944 970 90 | 606 |
| 35 945 970 90 | 606 |
| 35 948 970 90 | 606 |
| 36 | |
| 36 002 970-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -10 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | |
| -99 | |
| 36 013 660-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -10 | |
| -28 | |
| -33 | |
| -99 | |
| 36 013 970-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 36 020 660-00 | 324, 415, 563 |
| -06 | 324, 415, 563 |
| -08 | 415, 563 |
| -10 | 415, 563 |
| -28 | 415, 563 |
| -33 | 324, 415, 563 |
| -99 | 415, 563 |
| 36 020 670-00 | 028, 088, 129, 266, 562 |
| -06 | 028, 088, 129, 266, 562 |
| -08 | 266, 562 |
| -28 | 088, 266, 562 |
| -99 | 028, 088, 266, 562 |
| 36 020 809-00 | 468, 563 |
| -06 | 468, 563 |
| -08 | 468, 563 |
| -28 | 468, 563 |
| -99 | 468, 563 |
| 36 020 845-00 | 161, 562 |
| -06 | 161, 562 |
| 36 022 710-00 | 193, 563 |
| -06 | 193, 563 |
| 36 045 660-00 | 311, 323, 415, 561 |
| -06 | 311, 323, 415, 561 |
| -08 | 415, 561 |
| -10 | 415, 561 |
| -28 | 415, 561 |
| -33 | 311, 323, 415, 561 |
| -99 | 415, 561 |
| 36 045 970-00 | 015, 027, 075, 087, 118, 128, 266, 368, 562 |
| -06 | 015, 027, 075, 087, 118, 128, 266, 368, 562 |
| -08 | 266, 368, 562 |
| -28 | 075, 087, 266, 368, 562 |
| -33 | 562 |
| -99 | 015, 027, 075, 087, 266, 368, 562 |
| 36 050 970-00 | 027, 087, 128, 160, 192, 265, 323, 367, 414, 467, 561 |
| -06 | 027, 087, 128, 160, 192, 265, 323, 367, 414, 467, 561 |
| -08 | 265, 367, 414, 467, 561 |
| -10 | 414, 561 |
| -28 | 087, 265, 367, 414, 467, 561 |
| -33 | 323, 414, 561 |
| -99 | 027, 087, 265, 367, 414, 467, 561 |
| 36 060 660-00 | 324, 561 |
| -06 | 324, 561 |
| -08 | 561 |
| -10 | 561 |
| -28 | 561 |
| -33 | 324, 561 |
| -99 | 561 |
| 36 060 670-00 | 028, 088, 129, 256, 266, 359, 560 |
| -06 | 028, 088, 129, 256, 266, 359, 560 |
| -08 | 256, 266, 359, 560 |
| -28 | 088, 256, 266, 359, 560 |
| -99 | 028, 088, 256, 266, 359, 560 |
| 36 060 710-00 | 160, 183, 192, 560 |
| -06 | 160, 183, 192, 560 |
| 36 101 705-00 | 021, 044, 583 |
| -06 | 021, 044, 583 |
| -99 | 021, 044, 583 |
| 36 102 705-00 | 022, 044, 583 |
| -06 | 022, 044, 583 |
| -99 | 022, 044, 583 |
| 36 104 361-00 | 224, 233, 584 |
| -06 | 224, 233, 584 |
| -08 | 224, 233, 584 |
| -09 | 224, 233, 584 |
| -28 | 224, 233, 584 |
| -99 | 224, 233, 584 |
| 36 104 371-00 | 584 |
| -06 | 584 |
| -08 | 584 |
| -09 | 584 |
| -28 | 584 |
| -99 | 584 |
| 36 104 705-00 | 021, 044, 583 |
| -06 | 021, 044, 583 |
| -99 | 021, 044, 583 |
| 36 104 710-00 | 196, 204, 584 |
| -06 | 196, 204, 584 |
| 36 104 782-00 | 270, 284, 585 |
| -06 | 270, 284, 585 |
| -08 | 270, 284, 585 |
| -28 | 270, 284, 585 |
| -99 | 270, 284, 585 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **36 104 809-00** | 474, 486, 586 |
| **-06** | 474, 486, 586 |
| **-08** | 474, 486, 586 |
| **-28** | 474, 486, 586 |
| **-99** | 474, 486, 586 |
| **36 104 819-00** | 475, 486, 587 |
| **-06** | 475, 486, 587 |
| **-08** | 475, 486, 587 |
| **-28** | 475, 486, 587 |
| **-99** | 475, 486, 587 |
| **36 104 882-00** | 421, 437, 586 |
| **-06** | 421, 437, 586 |
| **-08** | 421, 437, 586 |
| **-10** | 421, 437, 586 |
| **-28** | 421, 437, 586 |
| **-33** | 421, 437, 586 |
| **-99** | 421, 437, 586 |
| **36 104 892-00** | 420, 438, 585 |
| **-06** | 420, 438, 585 |
| **-08** | 420, 438, 585 |
| **-10** | 420, 438, 585 |
| **-28** | 420, 438, 585 |
| **-33** | 420, 438, 585 |
| **-99** | 420, 438, 585 |
| **36 110 970-00** | |
| **-06** | |
| **-08** | |
| **-10** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-33** | |
| **-99** | |
| **36 111 970-00** | |
| **-06** | |
| **-08** | |
| **-10** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-33** | |
| **-99** | |
| **36 112 970-00** | 119 |
| **-06** | 119 |
| **-08** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-33** | |
| **-99** | |
| **36 120 660-00** | 312, 324, 336, 415, 434, 565 |
| **-06** | 312, 324, 336, 415, 434, 565 |
| **-08** | 415, 434, 565 |
| **-10** | 415, 434, 565 |
| **-28** | 415, 434, 565 |
| **-33** | 312, 324, 336, 415, 434, 565 |
| **-99** | 415, 434, 565 |
| **36 120 670-00** | 016, 028, 041, 076, 088, 099, 119, 129, 136, 257, 267, 282, 564 |
| **-06** | 016, 028, 041, 076, 088, 099, 119, 129, 136, 257, 267, 282, 564 |
| **-08** | 257, 267, 282, 564 |
| **-28** | 076, 088, 099, 257, 267, 282, 564 |
| **-99** | 016, 028, 041, 076, 088, 099, 257, 267, 282, 564 |
| **36 120 809-00** | 456, 468, 484, 565 |
| **-06** | 456, 468, 484, 565 |
| **-08** | 456, 468, 484, 565 |
| **-28** | 456, 468, 484, 565 |
| **-99** | 456, 468, 484, 565 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **36 120 845-00** | 151, 161, 167, 564 |
| **-06** | 151, 161, 167, 564 |
| **36 122 710-00** | 184, 193, 203, 564 |
| **-06** | 184, 193, 203, 564 |
| **36 125 740-00** | 022, 045, 081, 337, 582 |
| **-06** | 022, 045, 081, 337, 582 |
| **-28** | 081 |
| **-33** | 337, 582 |
| **-99** | 022, 045, 081, 582 |
| **36 128 980-00** | 352, 385, 582 |
| **-06** | 352, 385, 582 |
| **-08** | 352, 385, 582 |
| **-28** | 352, 385, 582 |
| **-99** | 352, 385, 582 |
| **36 128 985-00** | 385, 582 |
| **-06** | 385, 582 |
| **-08** | 385, 582 |
| **-28** | 385, 582 |
| **-99** | 385, 582 |
| **36 150 970-00** | 038, 097, 136, 167, 202, 231, 280, 336, 433, 483, 627 |
| **-06** | 038, 097, 136, 167, 202, 231, 280, 336, 433, 483, 627 |
| **-08** | 231, 280, 433, 483, 627 |
| **-09** | 231, 627 |
| **-10** | 433, 627 |
| **-28** | 097, 231, 280, 433, 483, 627 |
| **-33** | 336, 433, 627 |
| **-99** | 038, 097, 231, 280, 433, 483, 627 |
| **36 243 970-00** | 627 |
| **-06** | 627 |
| **-08** | 627 |
| **-09** | 627 |
| **-10** | 627 |
| **-28** | 627 |
| **-33** | 627 |
| **-99** | 627 |
| **36 247 970-00** | 627 |
| **-06** | 627 |
| **-08** | 627 |
| **-09** | 627 |
| **-10** | 627 |
| **-28** | 627 |
| **-33** | 627 |
| **-99** | 627 |
| **36 325 980-00** | 353, 372 |
| **-06** | 353, 372 |
| **-08** | 353, 372 |
| **-28** | 353, 372 |
| **-99** | 353, 372 |
| **36 325 985-00** | 353, 372 |
| **-06** | 353, 372 |
| **-08** | 353, 372 |
| **-28** | 353, 372 |
| **-99** | 353, 372 |
| **36 337 980-00** | 382 |
| **-06** | 382 |
| **-08** | 382 |
| **-28** | 382 |
| **-99** | 382 |
| **36 425 670-00** | 089, 130, 368, 566 |
| **-06** | 089, 130, 368, 566 |
| **-08** | 368, 566 |
| **-28** | 089, 368, 566 |
| **-33** | 566 |
| **-99** | 089, 368, 566 |
| **36 425 710-00** | 193, 567 |
| **-06** | 193, 567 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **36 425 845-00** | 161, 567 |
| **-06** | 161, 567 |
| **36 425 970-00** | 325, 416, 468, 566 |
| **-06** | 325, 416, 468, 566 |
| **-08** | 416, 468, 566 |
| **-10** | 416, 566 |
| **-28** | 416, 468, 566 |
| **-33** | 325, 416, 566 |
| **-99** | 416, 468, 566 |
| **36 425 977-00** | 220, 567 |
| **-06** | 220, 567 |
| **-08** | 220, 567 |
| **-09** | 220, 567 |
| **-28** | 220, 567 |
| **-99** | 220, 567 |
| **36 426 670-00** | 089, 120, 121, 130, 260, 360, 368, 568 |
| **-06** | 089, 120, 121, 130, 260, 360, 368, 568 |
| **-08** | 260, 360, 368, 568 |
| **-28** | 089, 260, 360, 368, 568 |
| **-33** | 568 |
| **-99** | 089, 260, 360, 368, 568 |
| **36 426 710-00** | 185, 194, 569 |
| **-06** | 185, 194, 569 |
| **36 426 845-00** | 152, 153, 162, 569 |
| **-06** | 152, 153, 162, 569 |
| **36 426 970-00** | 313, 325, 405, 416, 469, 568 |
| **-06** | 313, 325, 405, 416, 469, 568 |
| **-08** | 405, 416, 469, 568 |
| **-10** | 405, 416, 568 |
| **-28** | 405, 416, 469, 568 |
| **-33** | 313, 325, 405, 416, 568 |
| **-99** | 405, 416, 469, 568 |
| **36 426 977-00** | 216, 220, 569 |
| **-06** | 216, 220, 569 |
| **-08** | 216, 220, 569 |
| **-09** | 216, 220, 569 |
| **-28** | 216, 220, 569 |
| **-99** | 216, 220, 569 |
| **36 427 670-00** | 089, 130, 369, 570 |
| **-06** | 089, 130, 369, 570 |
| **-08** | 369, 570 |
| **-28** | 089, 369, 570 |
| **-33** | 570 |
| **-99** | 089, 369, 570 |
| **36 427 710-00** | 194, 571 |
| **-06** | 194, 571 |
| **36 427 845-00** | 162, 571 |
| **-06** | 162, 571 |
| **36 427 970-00** | 325, 417, 469, 570 |
| **-06** | 325, 417, 469, 570 |
| **-08** | 417, 469, 570 |
| **-10** | 417, 570 |
| **-28** | 417, 469, 570 |
| **-33** | 325, 417, 570 |
| **-99** | 417, 469, 570 |
| **36 427 977-00** | 221, 571 |
| **-06** | 221, 571 |
| **-08** | 221, 571 |
| **-09** | 221, 571 |
| **-28** | 221, 571 |
| **-99** | 221, 571 |
| **36 501 710-00** | 195, 203, 572 |
| **-06** | 195, 203, 572 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **36 501 780-00** | 019, 041, 079, 100, 269, 282, 370, 383, 573 |
| **-06** | 019, 041, 079, 100, 269, 282, 370, 383, 573 |
| **-08** | 269, 282, 370, 383, 573 |
| **-28** | 079, 100, 269, 282, 370, 383, 573 |
| **-33** | 573 |
| **-99** | 019, 041, 079, 100, 269, 282, 370, 383, 573 |
| **36 501 977-00** | 223, 232, 573 |
| **-06** | 223, 232, 573 |
| **-08** | 223, 232, 573 |
| **-09** | 223, 232, 573 |
| **-28** | 223, 232, 573 |
| **-99** | 223, 232, 573 |
| **36 501 979-00** | 327, 336, 419, 434, 473, 484, 572 |
| **-06** | 327, 336, 419, 434, 473, 484, 572 |
| **-08** | 419, 434, 473, 484, 572 |
| **-09** | 572 |
| **-10** | 419, 434, 572 |
| **-28** | 419, 434, 473, 484, 572 |
| **-33** | 327, 336, 419, 434, 572 |
| **-99** | 419, 434, 473, 484, 572 |
| **36 501 985-00** | 041, 100, 283, 371, 383, 574 |
| **-06** | 041, 100, 283, 371, 383, 574 |
| **-08** | 283, 371, 383, 574 |
| **-28** | 100, 283, 371, 383, 574 |
| **-33** | 574 |
| **-99** | 041, 100, 283, 371, 383, 574 |
| **36 503 710-00** | 195, 203, 572 |
| **-06** | 195, 203, 572 |
| **36 503 780-00** | 017, 077, 259 |
| **-06** | 017, 077, 259 |
| **-08** | 259 |
| **-28** | 077, 259 |
| **-33** | 573 |
| **-99** | 017, 077, 259 |
| **36 503 977-00** | 218 |
| **-06** | 218 |
| **-08** | 218 |
| **-09** | 218 |
| **-28** | 218 |
| **-99** | 218 |
| **36 503 979-00** | 314, 407, 458, 459 |
| **-06** | 314, 407, 458, 459 |
| **-08** | 407, 458, 459 |
| **-09** | 572 |
| **-10** | 407 |
| **-28** | 407, 458, 459 |
| **-33** | 314, 407 |
| **-99** | 407, 458, 459 |
| **36 503 985-00** | 362 |
| **-06** | 362 |
| **-08** | 362 |
| **-28** | 362 |
| **-33** | 574 |
| **-99** | 362 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **36 512 979-00** | 034, 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **-06** | 034, 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **-08** | 274, 378, 548 |
| **-28** | 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **-33** | 548 |
| **-99** | 034, 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **36 513 979-00** | 034, 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **-06** | 034, 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **-08** | 274, 378, 548 |
| **-28** | 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **-33** | 548 |
| **-99** | 034, 094, 274, 378, 548 |
| **36 514 979-00** | 034, 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **-06** | 034, 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **-08** | 274, 377, 548 |
| **-28** | 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **-33** | 548 |
| **-99** | 034, 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **36 515 979-00** | 033, 093, 273, 377, 549 |
| **-06** | 033, 093, 273, 377, 549 |
| **-08** | 273, 377, 549 |
| **-28** | 093, 273, 377, 549 |
| **-33** | 549 |
| **-99** | 033, 093, 273, 377, 549 |
| **36 517 979-00** | 033, 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **-06** | 033, 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **-08** | 274, 377, 548 |
| **-28** | 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **-33** | 548 |
| **-99** | 033, 094, 274, 377, 548 |
| **36 607 361-00** | 223, 232, 577 |
| **-06** | 223, 232, 577 |
| **-08** | 223, 232, 577 |
| **-09** | 223, 232, 577 |
| **-28** | 223, 232, 577 |
| **-99** | 223, 232, 577 |
| **36 607 371-00** | |
| **-06** | |
| **-08** | |
| **-09** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-99** | |
| **36 607 705-00** | 019, 042, 574 |
| **-06** | 019, 042, 574 |
| **-99** | 019, 042, 574 |
| **36 607 706-00** | 010, 045 |
| **-06** | 010, 045 |
| **-99** | 010, 045 |
| **36 607 707-00** | 010, 045 |
| **-06** | 010, 045 |
| **-99** | 010, 045 |
| **36 607 710-00** | 196, 203, 576 |
| **-06** | 196, 203, 576 |
| **36 607 715-00** | 021, 043, 080, 101, 575 |
| **-06** | 021, 043, 080, 101, 575 |
| **-28** | 080, 101 |
| **-99** | 021, 043, 080, 101, 575 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **36 607 716-00** | 011, 046, 067, 101 |
| **-06** | 011, 046, 067, 101 |
| **-28** | 067, 101 |
| **-99** | 011, 046, 067, 101 |
| **36 607 717-00** | 011, 046, 067, 101 |
| **-06** | 011, 046, 067, 101 |
| **-28** | 067, 101 |
| **-99** | 011, 046, 067, 101 |
| **36 607 740-00** | 020, 043, 080, 101, 327, 337, 576 |
| **-06** | 020, 043, 080, 101, 327, 337, 576 |
| **-28** | 080, 101 |
| **-33** | 327, 337, 576 |
| **-99** | 020, 043, 080, 101, 576 |
| **36 607 741-00** | 011, 046, 067 |
| **-06** | 011, 046, 067 |
| **-28** | 067 |
| **-99** | 011, 046, 067 |
| **36 607 742-00** | 011, 046, 067 |
| **-06** | 011, 046, 067 |
| **-28** | 067 |
| **-99** | 011, 046, 067 |
| **36 607 782-00** | 252, 269, 283, 578 |
| **-06** | 252, 269, 283, 578 |
| **-08** | 252, 269, 283, 578 |
| **-28** | 252, 269, 283, 578 |
| **-99** | 252, 269, 283, 578 |
| **36 607 809-00** | 473, 484, 581 |
| **-06** | 473, 484, 581 |
| **-08** | 473, 484, 581 |
| **-28** | 473, 484, 581 |
| **-99** | 473, 484, 581 |
| **36 607 811-00** | 077 |
| **-06** | 077 |
| **-28** | 077 |
| **-36** | |
| **-38** | |
| **-99** | 077 |
| **36 607 812-00** | |
| **-06** | |
| **-28** | |
| **-36** | |
| **-38** | |
| **-99** | |
| **36 607 819-00** | 474, 485, 581 |
| **-06** | 474, 485, 581 |
| **-08** | 474, 485, 581 |
| **-28** | 474, 485, 581 |
| **-99** | 474, 485, 581 |
| **36 607 882-00** | 420, 435, 580 |
| **-06** | 420, 435, 580 |
| **-08** | 420, 435, 580 |
| **-10** | 420, 435, 580 |
| **-28** | 420, 435, 580 |
| **-33** | 420, 435, 580 |
| **-99** | 420, 435, 580 |
| **36 607 892-00** | 419, 435, 580 |
| **-06** | 419, 435, 580 |
| **-08** | 419, 435, 580 |
| **-10** | 419, 435, 580 |
| **-28** | 419, 435, 580 |
| **-33** | 419, 435, 580 |
| **-99** | 419, 435, 580 |
| **36 607 980-00** | 351, 371, 383, 579 |
| **-06** | 351, 371, 383, 579 |
| **-08** | 351, 371, 383 |
| **-28** | 351, 371, 383 |
| **-99** | 351, 371, 383 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 36 607 985-00 | 352, 372, 384, 579 |
| -06 | 352, 372, 384, 579 |
| -08 | 352, 372, 384 |
| -28 | 352, 372, 384 |
| -99 | 352, 372, 384 |
| 36 608 361-00 | 223, 232, 577 |
| -06 | 223, 232, 577 |
| -08 | 223, 232, 577 |
| -09 | 223, 232, 577 |
| -28 | 223, 232, 577 |
| -99 | 223, 232, 577 |
| 36 608 371-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -08 | |
| -09 | |
| -28 | |
| -99 | |
| 36 608 705-00 | 019, 042, 574 |
| -06 | 019, 042, 574 |
| -99 | 019, 042, 574 |
| 36 608 710-00 | 196, 203, 577 |
| -06 | 196, 203, 577 |
| 36 608 715-00 | 021, 043, 080, 101, 575 |
| -06 | 021, 043, 080, 101, 575 |
| -28 | 080, 101 |
| -99 | 021, 043, 080, 101, 575 |
| 36 608 740-00 | 020, 043, 080, 327, 337, 576 |
| -06 | 020, 043, 080, 327, 337, 576 |
| -28 | 080 |
| -33 | 327, 337, 576 |
| -99 | 020, 043, 080, 576 |
| 36 608 782-00 | 269, 283, 579 |
| -06 | 269, 283, 579 |
| -08 | 269, 283, 579 |
| -28 | 269, 283, 579 |
| -99 | 269, 283, 579 |
| 36 608 809-00 | 473, 485, 581 |
| -06 | 473, 485, 581 |
| -08 | 473, 485, 581 |
| -28 | 473, 485, 581 |
| -99 | 473, 485, 581 |
| 36 608 819-00 | 474, 485, 582 |
| -06 | 474, 485, 582 |
| -08 | 474, 485, 582 |
| -28 | 474, 485, 582 |
| -99 | 474, 485, 582 |
| 36 608 882-00 | 420, 436, 581 |
| -06 | 420, 436, 581 |
| -08 | 420, 436, 581 |
| -10 | 420, 436, 581 |
| -28 | 420, 436, 581 |
| -33 | 420, 436, 581 |
| -99 | 420, 436, 581 |
| 36 608 892-00 | 419, 435, 580 |
| -06 | 419, 435, 580 |
| -08 | 419, 435, 580 |
| -10 | 419, 435, 580 |
| -28 | 419, 435, 580 |
| -33 | 419, 435, 580 |
| -99 | 419, 435, 580 |
| 36 608 980-00 | 371, 384, 579 |
| -06 | 371, 384, 579 |
| -08 | 371, 384 |
| -28 | 371, 384 |
| -99 | 371, 384 |
| 36 608 985-00 | 372, 384, 579 |
| -06 | 372, 384, 579 |
| -08 | 372, 384 |
| -28 | 372, 384 |
| -99 | 372, 384 |
| 36 617 705-00 | 019, 042, 574 |
| -06 | 019, 042, 574 |
| -99 | 019, 042, 574 |
| 36 617 706-00 | 010, 045 |
| -06 | 010, 045 |
| -99 | 010, 045 |
| 36 617 707-00 | 010, 045 |
| -06 | 010, 045 |
| -99 | 010, 045 |
| 36 618 705-00 | 020, 042, 575 |
| -06 | 020, 042, 575 |
| -99 | 020, 042, 575 |
| 36 627 705-00 | 020, 042, 575 |
| -06 | 020, 042, 575 |
| -99 | 020, 042, 575 |
| 36 627 706-00 | 010, 046 |
| -06 | 010, 046 |
| -99 | 010, 046 |
| 36 627 707-00 | 010, 046 |
| -06 | 010, 046 |
| -99 | 010, 046 |
| 36 628 705-00 | 020, 043, 575 |
| -06 | 020, 043, 575 |
| -99 | 020, 043, 575 |
| 36 707 782-00 | 249 |
| -06 | 249 |
| -08 | 249 |
| -28 | 249 |
| -99 | 249 |
| 36 707 811-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -28 | |
| -36 | |
| -38 | |
| -99 | |
| 36 707 882-00 | 398 |
| -06 | 398 |
| -08 | 398 |
| -10 | 398 |
| -28 | 398 |
| -33 | 398 |
| -99 | 398 |
| 36 707 892-00 | 397 |
| -06 | 397 |
| -08 | 397 |
| -10 | 397 |
| -28 | 397 |
| -33 | 397 |
| -99 | 397 |
| 36 712 361-00 | 213 |
| -06 | 213 |
| -08 | 213 |
| -09 | 213 |
| -28 | 213 |
| -99 | 213 |
| 36 712 782-00 | 250 |
| -06 | 250 |
| -08 | 250 |
| -28 | 250 |
| -99 | 250 |
| 36 712 809-00 | 451 |
| -06 | 451 |
| -08 | 451 |
| -28 | 451 |
| -99 | 451 |
| 36 712 811-00 | |
| -06 | |
| -28 | |
| -36 | |
| -38 | |
| -99 | |
| 36 712 819-00 | 451 |
| -06 | 451 |
| -08 | 451 |
| -28 | 451 |
| -99 | 451 |
| 36 712 882-00 | 399 |
| -06 | 399 |
| -08 | 399 |
| -10 | 399 |
| -28 | 399 |
| -33 | 399 |
| -99 | 399 |
| 36 712 892-00 | 398 |
| -06 | 398 |
| -08 | 398 |
| -10 | 398 |
| -28 | 398 |
| -33 | 398 |
| -99 | 398 |
| 36 717 782-00 | 250 |
| -06 | 250 |
| -08 | 250 |
| -28 | 250 |
| -99 | 250 |
| 36 717 882-00 | 400 |
| -06 | 400 |
| -08 | 400 |
| -10 | 400 |
| -28 | 400 |
| -33 | 400 |
| -99 | 400 |
| 36 717 892-00 | 399 |
| -06 | 399 |
| -08 | 399 |
| -10 | 399 |
| -28 | 399 |
| -33 | 399 |
| -99 | 399 |
| 36 804 661-00 | 304 |
| -06 | 304 |
| -33 | 304 |
| 36 860 660-00 | 304 |
| -06 | 304 |
| -33 | 304 |
| 36 860 662-00 | 305 |
| -06 | 305 |
| -33 | 305 |
| 36 860 664-00 | 305 |
| -06 | 305 |
| -33 | 305 |
| 36 860 670-00 | 114 |
| -06 | 114 |
| 36 860 705-00 | 007 |
| -06 | 007 |
| -99 | 007 |
| 36 860 710-00 | 179 |
| -06 | 179 |
| 36 860 782-00 | 246 |
| -06 | 246 |
| -08 | 246 |
| -28 | 246 |
| -99 | 246 |
| 36 860 809-00 | 450 |
| -06 | 450 |
| -08 | 450 |
| -28 | 450 |
| -99 | 450 |
| 36 860 811-00 | 060 |
| -06 | 060 |
| -28 | 060 |
| -99 | 060 |
| 36 860 845-00 | 147 |
| -06 | 147 |
| 36 861 660-00 | 306 |
| -06 | 306 |
| -33 | 306 |
| 36 861 662-00 | 306 |
| -06 | 306 |
| -33 | 306 |
| 36 861 664-00 | 307 |
| -06 | 307 |
| -33 | 307 |
| 36 861 670-00 | 113 |
| -06 | 113 |
| 36 861 782-00 | 247 |
| -06 | 247 |
| -08 | 247 |
| -28 | 247 |
| -99 | 247 |
| 36 861 811-00 | 061 |
| -06 | 061 |
| -28 | 061 |
| -99 | 061 |
| 36 861 845-00 | 147 |
| -06 | 147 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 36 862 660-00 | 304 |
| -06 | 304 |
| -33 | 304 |
| 36 862 782-00 | 248 |
| -06 | 248 |
| -08 | 248 |
| -28 | 248 |
| -99 | 248 |
| 36 863 660-00 | 306 |
| -06 | 306 |
| -33 | 306 |
| 36 863 782-00 | 247 |
| -06 | 247 |
| -08 | 247 |
| -28 | 247 |
| -99 | 247 |
| 36 864 782-00 | 248 |
| -06 | 248 |
| -08 | 248 |
| -28 | 248 |
| -99 | 248 |
| 36 865 782-00 | 249 |
| -06 | 249 |
| -08 | 249 |
| -28 | 249 |
| -99 | 249 |
| 38 | |
| 38 945 970 90 | 611 |
| 39 | |
| 39 121 970 90 | 610 |
| 39 426 970 90 | 610 |
| 39 503 970 90 | 610 |
| 39 521 970 90 | 611 |
| 39 531 970 90 | 611 |
| 39 708 970 90 | 610 |
| 39 807 970 90 | 610 |
| 41 | |
| 41 100 979-85 | 530 |
| -86 | 530 |
| 41 400 979-85 | 529 |
| -86 | 529 |
| 41 507 979-85 | 527 |
| -86 | 527 |
| 41 550 979-85 | 526 |
| -86 | 526 |
| 41 610 979-10 | 532 |
| 41 620 979-10 | 531 |
| 42 | |
| 42 765 970 90 | |
| 42 766 970 90 | |
| 82 | |
| 82 290 970-00 | 623 |
| -06 | 623 |
| -08 | 623 |
| -09 | 623 |
| -10 | 623 |
| -28 | 623 |
| -33 | 623 |
| -99 | 623 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 82 424 970-00 | 051, 107, 139, 172, 206, 238, 289, 388, 444, 490, 653 |
| -06 | 051, 107, 139, 172, 206, 238, 289, 388, 444, 490, 653 |
| -08 | 238, 289, 388, 444, 490, 653 |
| -10 | 444 |
| -28 | 107, 238, 289, 388, 444, 490, 653 |
| -33 | 444 |
| -99 | 051, 107, 238, 289, 388, 444, 490, 653 |
| 82 434 970-00 | 342, 441, 653 |
| -06 | 342, 441, 653 |
| -08 | 441, 653 |
| -10 | 441 |
| -28 | 441, 653 |
| -33 | 342, 441 |
| -99 | 441, 653 |
| 82 439 970-00 | 050, 139, 206, 287 |
| -06 | 050, 139, 206, 287 |
| -08 | 287 |
| -28 | 287 |
| -99 | 050, 287 |
| 82 481 970-33 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| -51 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| -52 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| -53 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| 82 482 970-33 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| -51 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| -52 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| -53 | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| 83 | |
| 83 020 705-00 | 049 |
| -06 | 049 |
| -99 | 049 |
| 83 020 979-00 | 169, 340 |
| -06 | 169, 340 |
| -33 | 340 |
| 83 030 361-00 | 236 |
| -06 | 236 |
| -08 | 236 |
| -09 | 236 |
| -28 | 236 |
| -99 | 236 |
| 83 030 670-00 | 138 |
| -06 | 138 |
| 83 030 710-00 | 205 |
| -06 | 205 |
| 83 030 780-00 | 106, 286, 387 |
| -06 | 106, 286, 387 |
| -08 | 286, 387 |
| -28 | 106, 286, 387 |
| -99 | 106, 286, 387 |
| 83 030 809-00 | 488 |
| -06 | 488 |
| -08 | 488 |
| -28 | 488 |
| -99 | 488 |
| 83 030 892-00 | 439 |
| -06 | 439 |
| -08 | 439 |
| -10 | 439 |
| -28 | 439 |
| -33 | 439 |
| -99 | 439 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 83 045 361-00 | 236 |
| -06 | 236 |
| -08 | 236 |
| -09 | 236 |
| -28 | 236 |
| -99 | 236 |
| 83 045 670-00 | 138 |
| -06 | 138 |
| 83 045 705-00 | 049 |
| -06 | 049 |
| -99 | 049 |
| 83 045 892-00 | 439 |
| -06 | 439 |
| -08 | 439 |
| -10 | 439 |
| -28 | 439 |
| -33 | 439 |
| -99 | 439 |
| 83 060 361-00 | 236 |
| -06 | 236 |
| -08 | 236 |
| -09 | 236 |
| -28 | 236 |
| -99 | 236 |
| 83 060 670-00 | 138 |
| -06 | 138 |
| 83 060 705-00 | 049 |
| -06 | 049 |
| -99 | 049 |
| 83 060 780-00 | 106, 286 |
| -06 | 106, 286 |
| -08 | 286 |
| -28 | 106, 286 |
| -99 | 106, 286 |
| 83 060 809-00 | 488 |
| -06 | 488 |
| -08 | 488 |
| -28 | 488 |
| -99 | 488 |
| 83 060 892-00 | 439 |
| -06 | 439 |
| -08 | 439 |
| -10 | 439 |
| -28 | 439 |
| -33 | 439 |
| -99 | 439 |
| 83 060 979-00 | 169, 340 |
| -06 | 169, 340 |
| -33 | 340 |
| 83 061 979-00 | 169, 340 |
| -06 | 169, 340 |
| -33 | 340 |
| 83 070 710-00 | 205 |
| -06 | 205 |
| 83 080 892-00 | 439 |
| -06 | 439 |
| -08 | 439 |
| -10 | 439 |
| -28 | 439 |
| -33 | 439 |
| -99 | 439 |
| 83 080 979-00 | 169, 340 |
| -06 | 169, 340 |
| -33 | 340 |
| 83 200 361-00 | 237 |
| -06 | 237 |
| -08 | 237 |
| -09 | 237 |
| -28 | 237 |
| -99 | 237 |
| 83 200 710-00 | 205 |
| -06 | 205 |
| 83 200 780-00 | 106, 286 |
| -06 | 106, 286 |
| -08 | 286 |
| -28 | 106, 286 |
| -99 | 106, 286 |
| 83 200 811-00 | 106 |
| -06 | 106 |
| -28 | 106 |
| -99 | 106 |

# Index


| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **83 200 892-00** | 440 |
| **-06** | 440 |
| **-08** | 440 |
| **-10** | 440 |
| **-28** | 440 |
| **-33** | 440 |
| **-99** | 440 |
| **83 200 979-00** | 169, 340 |
| **-06** | 169, 340 |
| **-33** | 340 |
| **83 210 361-00** | 236 |
| **-06** | 236 |
| **-08** | 236 |
| **-09** | 236 |
| **-28** | 236 |
| **-99** | 236 |
| **83 210 780-00** | 106, 286 |
| **-06** | 106, 286 |
| **-08** | 286 |
| **-28** | 106, 286 |
| **-99** | 106, 286 |
| **83 210 892-00** | 439 |
| **-06** | 439 |
| **-08** | 439 |
| **-10** | 439 |
| **-28** | 439 |
| **-33** | 439 |
| **-99** | 439 |
| **83 210 979-00** | 169, 340 |
| **-06** | 169, 340 |
| **-33** | 340 |
| **83 211 670-00** | 138 |
| **-06** | 138 |
| **83 211 705-00** | 049 |
| **-06** | 049 |
| **-99** | 049 |
| **83 211 809-00** | 488 |
| **-06** | 488 |
| **-08** | 488 |
| **-28** | 488 |
| **-99** | 488 |
| **83 211 892-00** | 440 |
| **-06** | 440 |
| **-08** | 440 |
| **-10** | 440 |
| **-28** | 440 |
| **-33** | 440 |
| **-99** | 440 |
| **83 211 979-00** | 169, 340 |
| **-06** | 169, 340 |
| **-33** | 340 |
| **83 211 980-00** | 387 |
| **-06** | 387 |
| **-08** | 387 |
| **-28** | 387 |
| **-99** | 387 |
| **83 215 979-00** | 170, 341 |
| **-06** | 170, 341 |
| **-33** | 341 |
| **83 250 970-00** | 237 |
| **-06** | 237 |
| **-08** | 237 |
| **-09** | 237 |
| **-28** | 237 |
| **-99** | 237 |
| **83 251 220-00** | 170, 341, 440 |
| **-06** | 170, 341, 440 |
| **-08** | 440 |
| **-10** | 440 |
| **-28** | 440 |
| **-33** | 341, 440 |
| **-99** | 440 |
| **83 251 670-00** | 138 |
| **-06** | 138 |
| **83 251 710-00** | 205 |
| **-06** | 205 |
| **83 251 780-00** | 106, 286 |
| **-06** | 106, 286 |
| **-08** | 286 |
| **-28** | 106, 286 |
| **-99** | 106, 286 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **83 251 809-00** | 488 |
| **-06** | 488 |
| **-08** | 488 |
| **-28** | 488 |
| **-99** | 488 |
| **83 251 970-00** | 237 |
| **-06** | 237 |
| **-08** | 237 |
| **-09** | 237 |
| **-28** | 237 |
| **-99** | 237 |
| **83 251 979-00** | 170, 341 |
| **-06** | 170, 341 |
| **-33** | 341 |
| **83 251 980-00** | 049, 387 |
| **-06** | 049, 387 |
| **-08** | 387 |
| **-28** | 387 |
| **-99** | 049, 387 |
| **83 252 970-00** | 237 |
| **-06** | 237 |
| **-08** | 237 |
| **-09** | 237 |
| **-28** | 237 |
| **-99** | 237 |
| **83 256 979-00** | 170, 341 |
| **-06** | 170, 341 |
| **-33** | 341 |
| **83 281 530-00** | 238, 442 |
| **-06** | 238, 442 |
| **-08** | 238, 442 |
| **-09** | 238 |
| **-10** | 442 |
| **-28** | 238, 442 |
| **-33** | 442 |
| **-99** | 238, 442 |
| **83 290 970-00** | 238, 442 |
| **-06** | 238, 442 |
| **-08** | 238, 442 |
| **-09** | 238 |
| **-10** | 442 |
| **-28** | 238, 442 |
| **-33** | 442 |
| **-99** | 238, 442 |
| **83 400 780-00** | 049, 107, 205, 286 |
| **-06** | 049, 107, 205, 286 |
| **-08** | 286 |
| **-28** | 107, 286 |
| **-99** | 049, 107, 286 |
| **83 400 892-00** | 440 |
| **-06** | 440 |
| **-08** | 440 |
| **-10** | 440 |
| **-28** | 440 |
| **-33** | 440 |
| **-99** | 440 |
| **83 400 979-00** | 170, 341 |
| **-06** | 170, 341 |
| **-33** | 341 |
| **83 401 979-00** | 138, 170, 237, 341, 488 |
| **-06** | 138, 170, 237, 341, 488 |
| **-08** | 237, 488 |
| **-09** | 237 |
| **-28** | 237, 488 |
| **-33** | 341 |
| **-99** | 237, 488 |
| **83 410 780-00** | 107, 205, 287, 387 |
| **-06** | 107, 205, 287, 387 |
| **-08** | 287, 387 |
| **-28** | 107, 287, 387 |
| **-99** | 107, 287, 387 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| **83 410 979-00** | 049, 138, 170, 238, 341, 440, 488 |
| **-06** | 049, 138, 170, 238, 341, 440, 488 |
| **-08** | 238, 440, 488 |
| **-09** | 238 |
| **-10** | 440 |
| **-28** | 238, 440, 488 |
| **-33** | 341, 440 |
| **-99** | 049, 238, 440, 488 |
| **83 435 361-00** | 238 |
| **-06** | 238 |
| **-08** | 238 |
| **-09** | 238 |
| **-28** | 238 |
| **-99** | 238 |
| **83 435 892-00** | 442 |
| **-06** | 442 |
| **-08** | 442 |
| **-10** | 442 |
| **-28** | 442 |
| **-33** | 442 |
| **-99** | 442 |
| **83 435 970-00** | 050, 107, 140, 171, 206, 287, 342, 387, 442, 489 |
| **-06** | 050, 107, 140, 171, 206, 287, 342, 387, 442, 489 |
| **-08** | 287, 387, 442, 489 |
| **-10** | 442 |
| **-28** | 107, 287, 387, 442, 489 |
| **-33** | 342, 442 |
| **-99** | 050, 107, 287, 387, 442, 489 |
| **83 481 970-00** | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| **-06** | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| **-08** | 441 |
| **-10** | 441 |
| **-28** | 441 |
| **-33** | 342, 441 |
| **-99** | 441 |
| **83 482 970-00** | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| **-06** | 139, 171, 342, 441 |
| **-08** | 441 |
| **-10** | 441 |
| **-28** | 441 |
| **-33** | 342, 441 |
| **-99** | 441 |
| **83 500 361-00** | 239 |
| **-06** | 239 |
| **-08** | 239 |
| **-09** | 239 |
| **-28** | 239 |
| **-99** | 239 |
| **83 500 670-00** | 140 |
| **-06** | 140 |
| **83 500 705-00** | 050 |
| **-06** | 050 |
| **-99** | 050 |
| **83 500 710-00** | 206 |
| **-06** | 206 |
| **83 500 780-00** | 108, 287 |
| **-06** | 108, 287 |
| **-08** | 287 |
| **-28** | 108, 287 |
| **-99** | 108, 287 |
| **83 500 809-00** | 489 |
| **-06** | 489 |
| **-08** | 489 |
| **-28** | 489 |
| **-99** | 489 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 83 500 892-00 | 443 |
| -06 | 443 |
| -08 | 443 |
| -10 | 443 |
| -28 | 443 |
| -33 | 443 |
| -99 | 443 |
| 83 500 979-00 | 172, 343 |
| -06 | 172, 343 |
| -33 | 343 |
| 83 500 980-00 | 388 |
| -06 | 388 |
| -08 | 388 |
| -28 | 388 |
| -99 | 388 |
| 83 510 361-00 | 238 |
| -06 | 238 |
| -08 | 238 |
| -09 | 238 |
| -28 | 238 |
| -99 | 238 |
| 83 510 892-00 | 443 |
| -06 | 443 |
| -08 | 443 |
| -10 | 443 |
| -28 | 443 |
| -33 | 443 |
| -99 | 443 |
| 83 510 979-00 | 172, 343 |
| -06 | 172, 343 |
| -33 | 343 |
| 83 590 361-00 | 239 |
| -06 | 239 |
| -08 | 239 |
| -09 | 239 |
| -28 | 239 |
| -99 | 239 |
| 83 590 780-00 | 108, 206, 288 |
| -06 | 108, 206, 288 |
| -08 | 288 |
| -28 | 108, 288 |
| -99 | 108, 288 |
| 83 590 809-00 | 489 |
| -06 | 489 |
| -08 | 489 |
| -28 | 489 |
| -99 | 489 |
| 83 590 892-00 | 443 |
| -06 | 443 |
| -08 | 443 |
| -10 | 443 |
| -28 | 443 |
| -33 | 443 |
| -99 | 443 |
| 83 590 979-00 | 172, 343 |
| -06 | 172, 343 |
| -33 | 343 |
| 83 900 361-00 | 239 |
| -06 | 239 |
| -08 | 239 |
| -09 | 239 |
| -28 | 239 |
| -99 | 239 |
| 83 900 710-00 | 207 |
| -06 | 207 |
| 83 900 780-00 | 108, 289 |
| -06 | 108, 289 |
| -08 | 289 |
| -28 | 108, 289 |
| -99 | 108, 289 |
| 83 900 809-00 | 490 |
| -06 | 490 |
| -08 | 490 |
| -28 | 490 |
| -99 | 490 |
| 83 900 892-00 | 443 |
| -06 | 443 |
| -08 | 443 |
| -10 | 443 |
| -28 | 443 |
| -33 | 443 |
| -99 | 443 |

| Art. No. | Page |
|---|---|
| 83 900 970-00 | 051, 140, 172, 344 |
| -06 | 051, 140, 172, 344 |
| -33 | 344 |
| -99 | 051 |
| 83 910 979-00 | 173, 207, 288, 344, 388 |
| -06 | 173, 207, 288, 344, 388 |
| -08 | 288, 388 |
| -28 | 288, 388 |
| -33 | 344 |
| -99 | 288, 388 |
| 84 | |
| 84 410 780-00 | 107, 139, 171, 205, 287, 342, 441 |
| -06 | 107, 139, 171, 205, 287, 342, 441 |
| -08 | 287, 441 |
| -10 | 441 |
| -28 | 107, 287, 441 |
| -33 | 342, 441 |
| -99 | 107, 287, 441 |
| 84 430 811-00 | 107 |
| -06 | 107 |
| -28 | 107 |
| -99 | 107 |
| 84 435 970-00 | 050, 140, 171, 206, 287, 343, 387, 442, 489 |
| -06 | 050, 140, 171, 206, 287, 343, 387, 442, 489 |
| -08 | 287, 387, 442, 489 |
| -10 | 442 |
| -28 | 287, 387, 442, 489 |
| -33 | 343, 442 |
| -99 | 050, 287, 387, 442, 489 |
| 84 910 979-00 | 173, 207, 288, 344, 388 |
| -06 | 173, 207, 288, 344, 388 |
| -08 | 288, 388 |
| -28 | 288, 388 |
| -33 | 344 |
| -99 | 288, 388 |
| 90 | |
| 90 20 97 505 01-00 | 173, 207, 288, 344, 388 |
| -06 | 173, 207, 288, 344, 388 |
| -08 | 288, 388 |
| -28 | 288, 388 |
| -33 | 344 |
| -99 | 288, 388 |
| 90 20 97 507 00-00 | 051, 108, 140, 172, 207, 289, 344, 443, 490 |
| -06 | 051, 108, 140, 172, 207, 289, 344, 443, 490 |
| -08 | 289, 443, 490 |
| -10 | 443 |
| -28 | 108, 289, 443, 490 |
| -33 | 344, 443 |
| -99 | 051, 108, 289, 443, 490 |
| 90 28 22 538 03-00 | 239 |
| -06 | 239 |
| -08 | 239 |
| -09 | 239 |
| -28 | 239 |
| -99 | 239 |

# CL.1

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 006

## Bidet
from page 014

## Shower
from page 015

## Bath
from page 036

## Accessories
from page 049


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# CL.1 Sieger Design

## Choose your individual solution:

### Spouts

Washstand from page 006



Bath from page 036



### Control elements

Washstand from page 006 / Bath from page 036



plain WAVE CASCADE round lever



## Basin fittings overview

### Single-lever basin mixer
173 mm projection



33 521 705*

### with raised base
253 mm projection



33 534 705*

### Deck-mounted basin spouts

160 mm projection



13 714 705*

160 mm projection



13 715 705*

200 mm projection



13 717 705*

### Deck-mounted basin controls



20 004 705
20 004 706



20 005 705
20 005 706



20 006 705
20 006 706



20 000 740
20 000 741



20 004 715
20 004 716

### Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer
200 mm projection



36 860 705

### Wall-mounted basin spout
200 mm projection



13 800 705

### Wall-mounted basin controls



36 607 706
36 607 707



36 617 706
36 617 707



36 627 706
36 627 707



36 607 741
36 607 742



36 607 716
36 607 717

*without pop-up waste

# CL.1 Sieger Design

## Overview of bath fittings

### Free-standing bath fittings


25 963 979


25 964 979


25 863 705

### Bath spouts


13 612 705


13 801 705


13 415 979

### Hand shower sets


27 702 980


27 802 970


27 808 980


27 818 980

### Single-lever mixers


29 300 670


36 120 670


36 020 670

### xTool concealed thermostats


36 501 780
36 503 780


36 501 985
36 503 985

### Wall-mounted bath controls


36 607 705
36 608 705


36 617 705
36 618 705


36 627 705
36 628 705


36 607 740
36 608 740


36 607 715
36 608 715

## Overview of bath fittings

### Deck-mounted bath controls



20 000 705
20 000 706



20 001 705
20 001 706



20 002 705
20 002 706



20 000 740
20 000 741



20 000 716
20 000 715

### Diverters



29 126 705



29 127 705



29 128 705



29 126 740

### Diverters



36 104 705



36 101 705



36 102 705



36 125 740

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 490 970



28 450 980



28 050 980



36 243 970

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**33 521 705**



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **173 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 226 mm
- base 56 x 52mm
- height up to aerator 212 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 521 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 521 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 521 705-99** |

**33 534 705**



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **253 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 380 mm
- height up to aerator 365 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 4 l/min
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 534 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 534 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 534 705-99** |

**13 714 705 +**
**20 004 705 +**
**20 004 706**



**Three-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 108 mm
- height up to aerator 94 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 714 705-00**<br>**1x 20 004 705-00**<br>**1x 20 004 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 714 705-06**<br>**1x 20 004 705-06**<br>**1x 20 004 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 714 705-99**<br>**1x 20 004 705-99**<br>**1x 20 004 706-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**13 715 705 +**
**20 004 705 +**
**20 004 706**



**Three-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 715 705-00**<br>**1x 20 004 705-00**<br>**1x 20 004 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 715 705-06**<br>**1x 20 004 705-06**<br>**1x 20 004 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 715 705-99**<br>**1x 20 004 705-99**<br>**1x 20 004 706-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**13 717 705 +**
**20 004 705 +**
**20 004 706**



**Three-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 343 mm
- height up to aerator 329 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 717 705-00** |
| | **1x 20 004 705-00** |
| | **1x 20 004 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 717 705-06** |
| | **1x 20 004 705-06** |
| | **1x 20 004 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 717 705-99** |
| | **1x 20 004 705-99** |
| | **1x 20 004 706-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

---

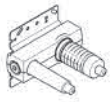
**36 860 705**



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **198 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 80 x 80 mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 860 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

---

**13 800 705 +**
**36 607 706 +**
**36 607 707**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter valve 35 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 705-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 706-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 707-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 705-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 706-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 707-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 705-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 706-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 707-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout** Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning** Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**13 714 705**

**Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 108 mm
- height up to aerator 94 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 714 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 714 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 714 705-99** |

**13 715 705**

**Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 715 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 715 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 715 705-99** |

**13 717 705**

**Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 343 mm
- height up to aerator 329 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 4 l/min
- 1/2" connection
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 717 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 717 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 717 705-99** |

**13 800 705**

**Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- lead-free
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 4.5 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 800 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 800 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 800 705-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**20 004 705**

**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**



- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 004 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 004 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 004 705-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 004 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 004 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 004 706-99** |

**20 005 705**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- **with WAVES structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 005 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 005 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 005 705-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 005 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 005 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 005 706-99** |

**20 006 705**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 006 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 006 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 006 705-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 006 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 006 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 006 706-99** |

**20 000 740**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 740-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 741-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 741-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 741-99** |

**20 004 715**



**Deck valve clockwise closing hot**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 004 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 004 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 004 715-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 004 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 004 716-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 004 716-99** |

**29 126 740**



**Two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 126 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 126 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 126 740-99** |

**36 607 706**

**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 706-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 707-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 707-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 707-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 617 706**

**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 617 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 617 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 617 706-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 617 707-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 617 707-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 617 707-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 627 706**

**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 627 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 627 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 627 706-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 627 707-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 627 707-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 627 707-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 716**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 716-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 716-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 717-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 717-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 717-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 741**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 741-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 741-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 741-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 742-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 742-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 742-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**13 715 705 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 715 705-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 715 705-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 715 705-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 740 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 715 705 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- height of mixer 204 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 715 705-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 715 705-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 715 705-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 705 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 705-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 705-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 705-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 705 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

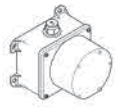
- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular spray pattern with 40 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 705-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 705-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 705-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**33 600 705**

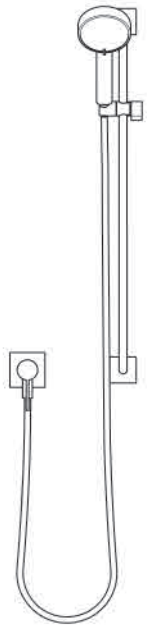


**Single-lever bidet mixer without pop-up waste**

- **145 mm projection**
- 30° pivotable spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 190 mm
- height up to aerator 113 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 600 705-99** |

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 980-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |



**Concealed wall mounting**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

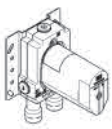
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 459 980-00** |

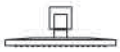


**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

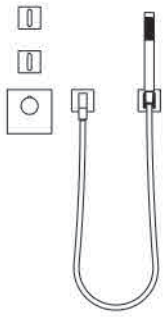
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 765 980-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

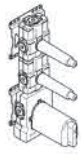
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 705-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |

## Shower

**36 503 780 +**
**3x 36 607 705**



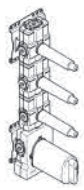



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00**<br>**3x 36 607 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06**<br>**3x 36 607 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99**<br>**3x 36 607 705-99** |



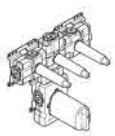
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

**36 503 780 +**
**2x 36 607 705**



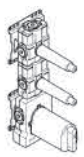


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00**<br>**2x 36 607 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06**<br>**2x 36 607 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99**<br>**2x 36 607 705-99** |



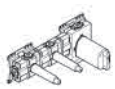
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**

**36 501 780 +**
**36 607 705**

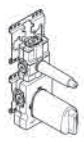



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 501 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 780-00**<br>**1x 36 607 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 780-06**<br>**1x 36 607 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 501 780-99**<br>**1x 36 607 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 617 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 617 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 617 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 617 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**36 618 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 618 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 618 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 618 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 627 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 627 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 627 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 627 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 628 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 628 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 628 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 628 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 740-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 740-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 715-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

---

**36 608 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 715-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

---

**36 104 705**



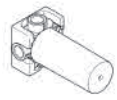
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



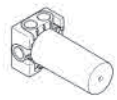
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

---

**36 101 705**



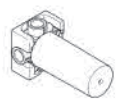
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 101 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 101 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 101 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



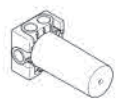
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**36 102 705**



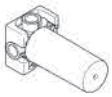
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 102 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 102 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 102 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



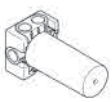
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 125 740**



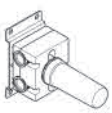
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 125 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 125 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 125 740-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 91 mm
- max. recess depth 165 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 125 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**34 459 980 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 980-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 970 +**
**28 012 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 970-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

---

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 050 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 045 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 045 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**36 060 670**



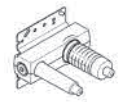
**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 670-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 060 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 020 670**



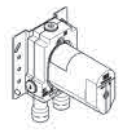
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 670-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



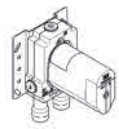
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 120 670**



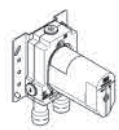
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

• automatic diverter
• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



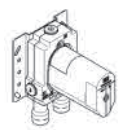
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**26 413 980 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 980-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

---

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 818 980**



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 980**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 504 670**

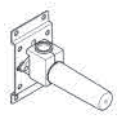


**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 670-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 504 670-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 765 980**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 765 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 765 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 765 980-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 775 980**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 775 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 775 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 775 980-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**13 415 979**



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**13 420 979**



**WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 420 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 420 979-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**13 425 979**



**WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting**

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 425 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 425 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 425 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 518 782**



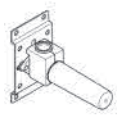
**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 782-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**36 515 979**



**WATER POINTS Concealed body spray**

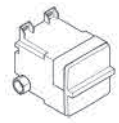
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

**Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 515 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 515 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 515 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 205 970 90** |

**36 517 979**



**WATER BAR Concealed body spray**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

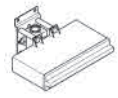
**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 517 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 517 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 517 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**36 514 979**



**WATER CURVE Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 514 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 514 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 514 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**36 513 979**



**WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 513 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 513 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 513 979-99** |

Product alternative

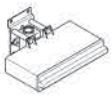


**WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray**

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 512 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 512 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 512 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**25 963 979**



**Single-lever bath mixer with cascade spout for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **235 mm projection**
- spout: cascade
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 845 mm
- height up to single-lever mixer 604mm
- height up to aerator 835 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 26.5 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**The stand pipe is black.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 963 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 963 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever bath mixer with cascade spout for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

**The stand pipe is white.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 964 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 964 979-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 948 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**25 863 705**



**Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **238 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 935 - 1005 mm
- stand pipe height 598 - 668 mm
- height up to aerator 852 – 922 mm
- push-on rosette 131 x 131 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 24.6 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 863 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 863 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 863 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 945 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**13 612 705 +**
**27 702 980 +**
**20 000 705 +**
**20 000 706 +**
**29 126 705**



**Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter**

- **200 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- height of mixer 125 mm
- height up to aerator 108 mm
- 1/2" connection
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- rosette for deck valve 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 612 705-00** |
| | **1x 27 702 980-00** |
| | **1x 20 000 705-00** |
| | **1x 20 000 706-00** |
| | **1x 29 126 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 612 705-06** |
| | **1x 27 702 980-06** |
| | **1x 20 000 705-06** |
| | **1x 20 000 706-06** |
| | **1x 29 126 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 612 705-99** |
| | **1x 27 702 980-99** |
| | **1x 20 000 705-99** |
| | **1x 20 000 706-99** |
| | **1x 29 126 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Hose set** **12 509 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 617

**13 612 705**



**bath spout without diverter for deck mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- height of mixer 125 mm
- height up to aerator 108 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 612 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 612 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 612 705-99** |

**13 801 705**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **205 mm projection**
- rectangular spray pattern with 55 individual jets
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 801 705-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow** Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 415 979**



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 247 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 248 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 150 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 150 970 90** |

**20 000 705**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- **rosette 60 x 60 mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 705-99** |



Product alternative

**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 706-99** |

**20 001 705**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- **with WAVES structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 001 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 001 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 001 705-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 001 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 001 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 001 706-99** |

**20 002 705**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 002 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 002 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 002 705-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 002 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 002 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 002 706-99** |

**20 000 740**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 740-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 741-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 741-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 741-99** |

**20 000 715**



**Deck valve clockwise closing hot**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 715-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 099

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 716-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 716-99** |

**29 126 705**



**Two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 126 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 126 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 126 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Hose set** **12 509 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 617

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**29 127 705**



**Two-way diverter**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 127 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 127 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 127 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Hose set** **12 509 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 617

**29 128 705**



**Two-way diverter**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 128 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 128 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 128 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Hose set** **12 509 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 617

**29 126 740**



**Two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 126 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 126 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 126 740-99** |

**29 300 670**



**Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 300 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 300 670-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 300 670-99** |

**27 702 980**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 702 980-99** |

**36 120 670**

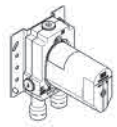


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 670-99** |



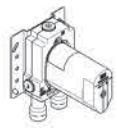
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 021 970 90** |

---

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

---

**36 501 985**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 985-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 985-99** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 985-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 985-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**36 607 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 617 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 617 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 617 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 617 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 618 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 618 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 618 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 618 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 627 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 627 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 627 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 627 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 628 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 628 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 628 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 628 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 740-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 740-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 715-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 715-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**36 104 705**

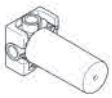


**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**
- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous

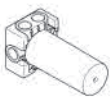


**Concealed two-way diverter**
- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**
- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

---

**36 101 705**



**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**
- **with WAVES structure**
- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 101 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 101 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 101 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous

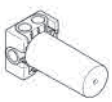


**Concealed two-way diverter**
- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**
- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

---

**36 102 705**



**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**
- **with CASCADE structure**
- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 102 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 102 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 102 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**
- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**
- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

**36 125 740**



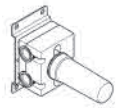
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 125 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 125 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 125 740-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 91 mm
- max. recess depth 165 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 125 970 90** |

**36 607 706**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 706-99** |

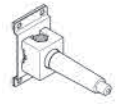
Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 707-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 707-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 707-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

**36 617 706**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 617 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 617 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 617 706-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 617 707-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 617 707-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 617 707-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

**36 627 706**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 627 706-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 627 706-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 627 706-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 627 707-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 627 707-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 627 707-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 741**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 741-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 741-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 741-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 742-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 742-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 742-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 716**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 716-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 716-99** |

Product alternative



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 717-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 717-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 717-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 818 980**



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 020 705**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 200 mm
- width 273mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 020 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 020 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 020 705-99** |

**83 045 705**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 449 mm
- width 523mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 045 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 045 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 045 705-99** |

**83 060 705**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 599 mm
- width 673mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 060 705-99** |

**83 211 705**



**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- 400 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 211 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 211 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 211 705-99** |

**83 251 980**



**Hooks**

- width 20mm
- height 60 mm
- 45 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 980-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 251 980-99** |

**83 400 780**



**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 400 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 400 780-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 400 780-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler transparent** | **08 90 00 008 84** |

**83 410 979**



**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 410 979-99** |

# CL.1 Sieger Design

**83 435 970**



**Dispenser wall model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 970-99** |

**84 435 970**



**Dispenser free-standing model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 435 970-99** |

**82 439 970**



**Dispenser with rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 124 mm
- hole diameter 25 mm
- individual rosette 55 x 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 439 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 439 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 439 970-99** |

**83 500 705**



**Tissue holder without cover**

- width 200mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 500 705-99** |

**83 900 970**

**Toilet brush set wall model**



- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 900 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush white** — **08 18 50 600 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** — **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** — **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-99** |

---

**12 660 979**

**Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe**



- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 660 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 660 979-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 660 979-99** |

---

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**

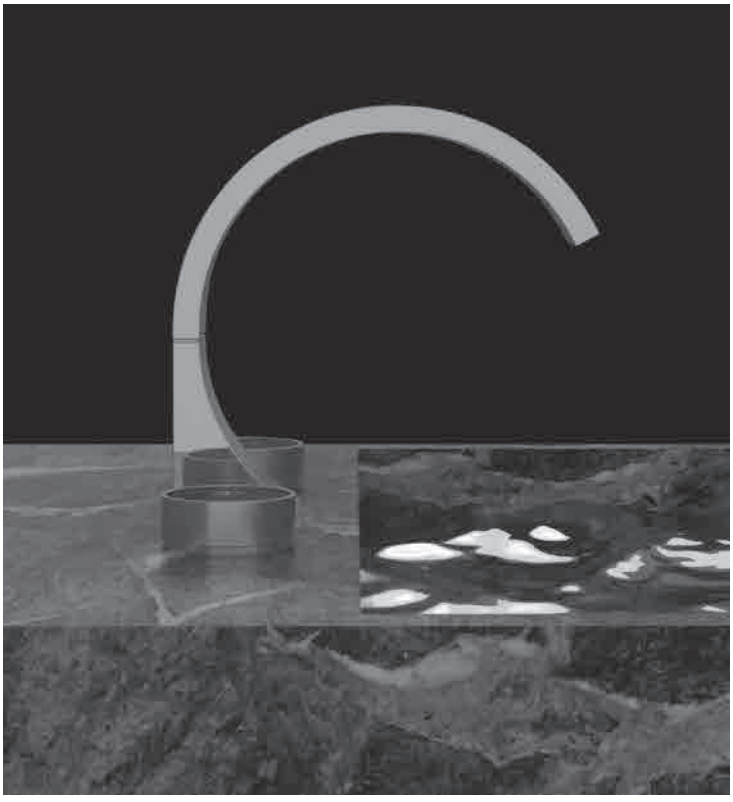


- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |

# CYO

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 058

## Bidet
from page 074

## Shower
from page 075

## Bath
from page 096

## Accessories
from page 106


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Choose your individual solution:

**Our new control elements give you the opportunity to choose the finish of the handle insert independently of the finish of the fitting:**

For details see page 059



chrome / Dark Platinum matt



Dark Platinum matt / chrome



chrome / Dark Platinum matt

**You have the option of ordering handle inserts that label in different ways:**

For details see page 067



hot & cold handle inserts




H & C handle inserts



red & blue handle inserts

**Rediscover combinations of gloss and matt finishes:**

With the platinum / platinum matt (36) and Durabrass / brushed Durabrass (38) combinations,
the side contours of the spout have gloss finishes and the other surfaces have a matt finish.
The combination of different handles and finishes perfectly adapts CYO to your personal design preferences.
The recommended finish combinations can be found in the matrix below.

**Recommended finish combinations:**

| Handle insert finish / Fitting finish | chrome (00) | platinum matt (06) | platinum (08) | Durabrass (09) | brushed Durabrass (28) | Dark platinum matt (99) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| chrome (00) | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| platinum matt (06) | ● | ● | ● | | | ● |
| brushed Durabrass (28) | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| platinum / platinum matt (36) | | ● | ● | | | ● |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass (38) | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Dark platinum matt (99) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

Standard configurations

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-lever basin mixers

143 mm projection



**33 500 811**
**33 521 811***

177 mm projection



**33 505 811**
**33 525 811***

### Two-hole basin mixer

133 mm projection



**29 217 811***
**+ handle insert**

167 mm projection



**29 218 811***
**+ handle insert**

### Three-hole basin mixers

133 mm projection



**20 710 811**
**+ handle insert**

167 mm projection



**20 713 811**
**+ handle insert**

### Deck-mounted basin spouts

133 mm projection



**13 715 811***

167 mm projection



**13 717 811***

### Deck-mounted basin controls



**20 000 811**
**+ handle insert**



**20 000 740**
**20 000 741**



**20 004 715**
**20 004 716**

### Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

160 mm projection



**36 860 811**

190 mm projection



**36 861 811**

### Wall-mounted basin mixers

160 mm projection



**36 707 811**
**+ handle insert**

190 mm projection



**36 712 811**
**+ handle insert**

### Wall-mounted basin spout

160 mm projection



**13 800 811**

190 mm projection



**13 805 811**

### Wall-mounted basin controls



**36 607 812**
**+ handle insert**



**36 607 741**
**36 607 742**



**36 607 716**
**36 607 717**

### Handle inserts



**11 283 811**



**11 284 811**



**11 285 811**



**11 188 811**



**11 189 811**

*without pop-up waste

## Overview of bath fittings

### Free-standing bath fitting



25 863 811

### Bath shower set



27 632 811

### Bath shower set/five-hole mixer



27 523 811
+ handle insert

### Bath spouts



13 801 811



13 415 979

### Hand shower sets



27 702 980



27 808 980



27 818 980

### Single-lever mixers



29 300 670



36 120 670



36 020 670

### xTool concealed thermostats



36 501 780
36 503 780



36 501 985
36 503 985

### Wall-mounted bath controls



36 607 811
+ handle insert



36 607 740
36 608 740



36 607 715
36 608 715

### Deck-mounted bath controls



20 000 811
+ handle insert



20 000 740
20 000 741



20 000 715
20 000 716

## Overview of bath fittings

### Handle inserts



11 283 811



11 284 811



11 285 811



11 187 811

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 490 970



28 450 980



36 243 970

33 500 811 NEW

**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**



- **143 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 500 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 500 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 521 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 521 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 521 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 521 811-99** |

33 505 811 NEW

**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**



- **177 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 505 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 505 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 505 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 505 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 525 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 525 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 525 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 525 811-99** |

**20 710 811 + 11 283 811** **NEW**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 20 710 811-00** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 20 710 811-06** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 710 811-28** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 20 710 811-36** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 710 811-38** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 20 710 811-99** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert set red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 284 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 284 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 284 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 284 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 284 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 284 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert set H&C**

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 285 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 285 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 285 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 285 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 285 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 285 811-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**20 713 811 + 11 283 811** **NEW**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 20 713 811-00** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 20 713 811-06** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 713 811-28** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 20 713 811-36** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 713 811-38** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 20 713 811-99** |
| | **1x 11 283 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert set red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 284 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 284 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 284 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 284 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 284 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 284 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert set H&C**

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 285 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 285 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 285 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 285 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 285 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 285 811-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**36 860 811** **NEW**



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 860 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 860 811-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

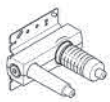
**36 861 811** **NEW**

**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**



- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 861 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 861 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 861 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 861 811-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

---

**29 217 811 + 11 188 811** **NEW**

**two-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste**



- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- hole diameter valve 35 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- **progressive cartridge**
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 29 217 811-00**<br>**1x 11 188 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 29 217 811-06**<br>**1x 11 188 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 29 217 811-28**<br>**1x 11 188 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 29 217 811-36**<br>**1x 11 188 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 29 217 811-38**<br>**1x 11 188 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 29 217 811-99**<br>**1x 11 188 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 189 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 189 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 189 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 189 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 189 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 189 811-99** |

---

**29 218 811 + 11 188 811** **NEW**

**two-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste**



- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- hole diameter valve 35 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- **progressive cartridge**
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 29 218 811-00**<br>**1x 11 188 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 29 218 811-06**<br>**1x 11 188 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 29 218 811-28**<br>**1x 11 188 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 29 218 811-36**<br>**1x 11 188 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 29 218 811-38**<br>**1x 11 188 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 29 218 811-99**<br>**1x 11 188 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

For details and miscellaneous, see page 068

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 189 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 189 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 189 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 189 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 189 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 189 811-99** |

**36 707 811 + 11 283 811** **NEW**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 707 811-00**<br>**1x 11 283 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 707 811-06**<br>**1x 11 283 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 707 811-28**<br>**1x 11 283 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 36 707 811-36**<br>**1x 11 283 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 707 811-38**<br>**1x 11 283 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 707 811-99**<br>**1x 11 283 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert set red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 284 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 284 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 284 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 284 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 284 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 284 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert set H&C**

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 285 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 285 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 285 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 285 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 285 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 285 811-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**



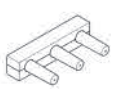
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 108 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**



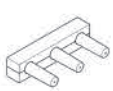
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left**

- min. recess depth 97 mm
- max. recess depth 120 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 713 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right**

- min. recess depth 97 mm
- max. recess depth 120 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 714 970 90**

**36 712 811 + 11 283 811** **NEW**

**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**



- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- with hot / cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 712 811-00**<br>**1x 11 283 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 712 811-06**<br>**1x 11 283 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 712 811-28**<br>**1x 11 283 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 36 712 811-36**<br>**1x 11 283 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 712 811-38**<br>**1x 11 283 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 712 811-99**<br>**1x 11 283 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert set red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 284 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 284 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 284 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 284 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 284 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 284 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert set H&C**

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 285 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 285 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 285 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 285 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 285 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 285 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 115 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



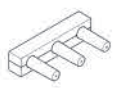
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 108 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



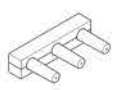
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left**

- min. recess depth 97 mm
- max. recess depth 120 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 713 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right**

- min. recess depth 97 mm
- max. recess depth 120 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 714 970 90**

13 715 811 NEW

**Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 715 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 715 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 715 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **13 715 811-36** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **13 715 811-38** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 715 811-99** |

13 717 811 NEW

**Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 717 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 717 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 717 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **13 717 811-36** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **13 717 811-38** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 717 811-99** |

13 800 811 NEW

**Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 800 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 800 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 800 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **13 800 811-36** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **13 800 811-38** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 800 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 68 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 805 811 NEW

**Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 805 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 805 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 805 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **13 805 811-36** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **13 805 811-38** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 805 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 68 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**20 000 811 + 11 187 811** **NEW**

**Deck valve clockwise closing**

- without marking
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 20 000 811-00**<br>**1x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 20 000 811-06**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 000 811-28**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 20 000 811-36**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 000 811-38**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 20 000 811-99**<br>**1x 11 187 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert hot**

- with hot marking

**with cold marking: 11 184 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 183 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 183 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 183 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 183 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 183 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 183 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert red**

- with red marking

**with blue marking: 11 181 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 182 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 182 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 182 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 182 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 182 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 182 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert H**

- with H for hot marking

**with cold marking “C”: 11 186 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 185 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 185 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 185 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 185 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 185 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 185 811-99** |

**20 000 740**

**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 740-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 740-99** |



Product alternative

**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 741-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 741-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 741-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 741-99** |

**20 004 715**

**Deck valve clockwise closing hot**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 47 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 004 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 004 715-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 004 715-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 004 715-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 004 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 004 716-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 004 716-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 004 716-99** |

**36 607 812 +**
**11 187 811**

**NEW**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- without marking
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 607 812-00**<br>**1x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 607 812-06**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 812-28**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 36 607 812-36**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 812-38**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 607 812-99**<br>**1x 11 187 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert hot**

- with hot marking

**with cold marking: 11 184 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 183 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 183 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 183 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 183 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 183 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 183 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert red**

- with red marking

**with blue marking: 11 181 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 182 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 182 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 182 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 182 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 182 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 182 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert H**

- with H for hot marking

**with cold marking "C": 11 186 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 185 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 185 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 185 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 185 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 185 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 185 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

**36 607 741**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 741-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 741-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 741-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 741-99** |



Product alternative

**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 742-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 742-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 742-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 742-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 716**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 716-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 716-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 716-99** |



Product alternative

**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 717-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 717-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 717-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 717-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**11 283 811** **NEW**



**Handle insert set hot & cold**

- with hot / cold marking
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 283 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 283 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 283 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 283 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 283 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 283 811-99** |

**11 284 811** **NEW**



**Handle insert set red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 284 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 284 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 284 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 284 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 284 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 284 811-99** |

**11 285 811** **NEW** **Handle insert set H&C**



- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 285 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 285 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 285 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 285 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 285 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 285 811-99** |

**11 188 811** **NEW** **Handle insert hot & cold**



- with hot / cold marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 188 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 188 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 188 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 188 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 188 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 188 811-99** |

**11 189 811** **NEW** **Handle insert red & blue**



- with red & blue marking
- for two-hole basin mixer

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 189 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 189 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 189 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 189 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 189 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 189 811-99** |

**11 183 811** **NEW** **Handle insert hot**



- with hot marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 183 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 183 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 183 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 183 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 183 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 183 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert cold**

- with cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 184 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 184 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 184 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 184 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 184 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 184 811-99** |

**11 182 811** **NEW** **Handle insert red**

• with red marking



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 182 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 182 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 182 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 182 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 182 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 182 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert blue**

• with blue marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 181 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 181 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 181 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 181 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 181 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 181 811-99** |

**11 185 811** **NEW** **Handle insert H**

• with H for hot marking



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 185 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 185 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 185 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 185 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 185 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 185 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert C**

• with C for cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 186 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 186 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 186 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 186 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 186 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 186 811-99** |

**13 715 811 + 42 765 970** **NEW** **eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**



**• 133 mm projection**
• fixed spout
• rectangular, air-enriched flow
• height of mixer 180 mm
• height up to aerator 128 mm
• hole diameter 35 mm
• 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
• 1/2" connection
• max. flow 4.5 l/min
• lead-free
• automatic hygiene flush
• suitable for thermal disinfection
• adjustable follow-up time
• high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
• magnetic valve
• temperature setting via thermostat
• 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 715 811-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 715 811-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 715 811-28**<br>**2x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 715 811-36**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 715 811-38**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 715 811-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 740 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 715 811 + 42 766 970** **NEW**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **133 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 128 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 715 811-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 715 811-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 715 811-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 715 811-36**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 715 811-38**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 715 811-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 717 811 + 42 765 970** **NEW**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 717 811-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 717 811-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 717 811-28**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 717 811-36**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 717 811-38**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 717 811-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 717 811 + 42 766 970** **NEW**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **167 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- 1/2" connection
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 717 811-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 717 811-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 717 811-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 717 811-36**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 717 811-38**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 717 811-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 811 + 42 765 970** **NEW**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

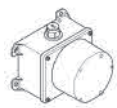
- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 811-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 811-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 811-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 800 811-36**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 811-38**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 811-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 68 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 811 + 42 766 970** **NEW**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

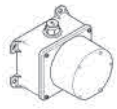
- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 811-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 811-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 811-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 800 811-36**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 811-38**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 811-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 805 811 + 42 765 970** **NEW**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

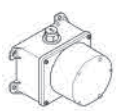
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 805 811-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 805 811-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 805 811-28**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 805 811-36**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 805 811-38**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 805 811-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 741 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 68 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 805 811 + 42 766 970** **NEW**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

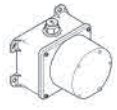
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 4.5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 805 811-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 805 811-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 805 811-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 13 805 811-36**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 805 811-38**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 805 811-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**33 600 782**

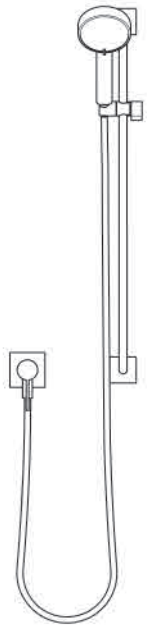


**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **110 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 44°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 782-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 600 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 600 782-99** |

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 980-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |



**Concealed wall mounting**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

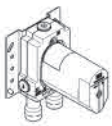
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 459 979-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

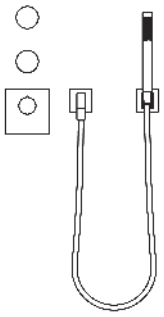
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |





**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 670-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 811-00** |



**Handle insert**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

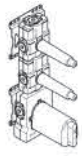
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 187 811-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |

## Shower

**36 503 780 +**
**3x 36 607 811 +**
**3x 11 187 811**

NEW







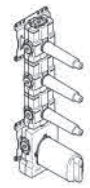


**xTOOL Concealed thermostat with 3 valves 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00**<br>**3x 36 607 811-00**<br>**3x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06**<br>**3x 36 607 811-06**<br>**3x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 780-28**<br>**3x 36 607 811-28**<br>**3x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99**<br>**3x 36 607 811-99**<br>**3x 11 187 811-99** |



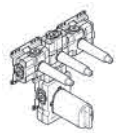
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 87 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 87 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

---

**36 503 780 +**
**2x 36 607 811 +**
**2x 11 187 811**

NEW





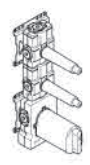


**xTOOL Concealed thermostat with 2 valves 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00**<br>**2x 36 607 811-00**<br>**2x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06**<br>**2x 36 607 811-06**<br>**2x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 780-28**<br>**2x 36 607 811-28**<br>**2x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99**<br>**2x 36 607 811-99**<br>**2x 11 187 811-99** |



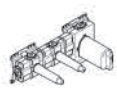
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 87 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 87 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**

**36 501 780 +**
**36 607 811 +**
**11 187 811**

NEW

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat with 1 valve 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

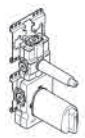
**36 501 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**





| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 780-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 811-00** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 780-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 811-06** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 501 780-28** |
| | **1x 36 607 811-28** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 501 780-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 811-99** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 87 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 511 970 90** |

---

**36 501 780**

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

---

**36 607 811 +**
**11 187 811**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without marking
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CYO**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 607 811-00** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-06** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 811-28** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-36** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 811-38** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-99** |
| | **1x 11 187 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

**36 607 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 740-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 740-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 740-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 740-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 715-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 715-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 715-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 715-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 715-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 715-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 125 740**

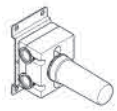


**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 125 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 125 740-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 125 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 125 740-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 91 mm
- max. recess depth 165 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 125 970 90** |

**34 459 979 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 979-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 979-28**<br>**1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-99**<br>**1x 28 015 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |

**34 460 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 460 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 460 979-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| matt black | **1x 34 460 979-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**36 112 970 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 112 970-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 112 970-28**<br>**1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-99**<br>**1x 28 015 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 019 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 019 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 002 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 111 970-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 110 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 970 +**
**28 012 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 970-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 013 970-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

---

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 050 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 050 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 045 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 045 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 045 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 060 670**



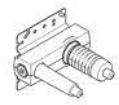
**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 060 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 060 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 020 670**



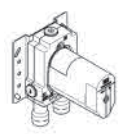
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 020 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



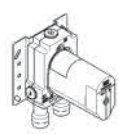
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 120 670**



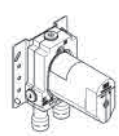
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

• automatic diverter
• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 425 670**



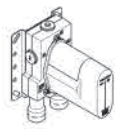
**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



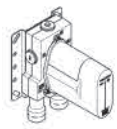
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

---

**36 426 670**



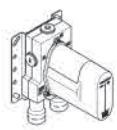
**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



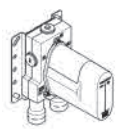
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

---

**36 427 670**



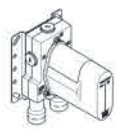
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

27 802 970



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 808 980



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 818 980



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 818 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 980**



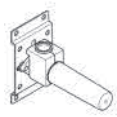
**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 504 670**



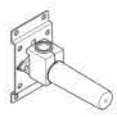
**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 504 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 504 670-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 649 670**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette 65 x 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 649 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 649 670-99** |

Product alternative

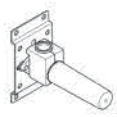


**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 679 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 679 670-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 669 970



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 669 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 669 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 669 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 689 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 689 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 689 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 689 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 699 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 699 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 699 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 415 979



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 415 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 420 979



**WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 420 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 420 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 420 979-28** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 425 979**



**WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting**

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 425 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 425 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 425 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 425 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 518 782**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 782-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 518 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**36 515 979**



**WATER POINTS Concealed body spray**

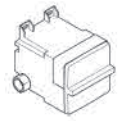
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

**Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 515 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 515 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 515 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 515 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 205 970 90** |

36 517 979



**WATER BAR Concealed body spray**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

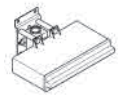
**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 517 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 517 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 517 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 517 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

36 514 979



**WATER CURVE Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 514 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 514 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 514 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 514 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

36 513 979



**WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 513 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 513 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 513 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 513 979-99** |

Product alternative

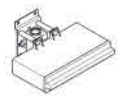


**WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray**

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 512 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 512 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 512 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 512 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**11 187 811** **NEW**



**Handle insert**

- without marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 187 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 187 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 187 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 187 811-99** |

25 863 811 NEW

**Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**



- **253 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 980 - 1050 mm
- stand pipe height 598 - 668 mm
- height up to aerator 903 – 973 mm
- push-on rosette 131 x 131 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 26.5 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 863 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 863 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 863 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 863 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 945 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

27 632 811 NEW

**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**



- **167 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- hole diameter spout 28 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for mixer 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 632 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 632 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 632 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 632 811-99** |

27 523 811 + 11 283 811 NEW

**Five-hole bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**



- **167 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 198 mm
- height up to aerator 133 mm
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- hole diameter spout 28 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min
- with hot / cold marking

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 27 523 811-00**<br>**1x 11 283 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 27 523 811-06**<br>**1x 11 283 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 27 523 811-28**<br>**1x 11 283 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 27 523 811-99**<br>**1x 11 283 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert set red & blue**

- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 284 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 284 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 284 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 284 811-99** |

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

Product alternative



**Handle insert set H&C**

- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 285 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 285 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 285 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 285 811-99** |

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

**13 801 811** **NEW**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **190 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 801 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 801 811-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 68 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

---

**13 415 979**



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 415 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

---

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 247 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 247 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 248 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 150 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 150 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 150 970 90** |

**20 000 811 + 11 187 811** **NEW** **Deck valve clockwise closing**



- without marking
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 20 000 811-00** **1x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 20 000 811-06** **1x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 000 811-28** **1x 11 187 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 20 000 811-36** **1x 11 187 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 000 811-38** **1x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 20 000 811-99** **1x 11 187 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert hot**

- with hot marking

**with cold marking: 11 184 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 183 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 183 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 183 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 183 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 183 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 183 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert red**

- with red marking

**with blue marking: 11 181 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 182 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 182 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 182 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 182 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 182 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 182 811-99** |



Product alternative

**Handle insert H**

- with H for hot marking

**with cold marking "C": 11 186 811-FF**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 185 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 185 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 185 811-28** |
| platinum | **11 185 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 185 811-09** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 185 811-99** |

**20 000 740** **Deck valve clockwise closing cold**



- hole diameter 32 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 740-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 740-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 740-99** |



Product alternative

**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 741-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 741-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 741-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 741-99** |

**20 000 716**



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 716-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 716-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 716-99** |



Product alternative

**Deck valve clockwise closing hot**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 039

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 715-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 715-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 715-99** |

**29 126 740**



**Two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 126 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 126 740-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 126 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 126 740-99** |

**27 702 980**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 702 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 702 980-99** |

**36 120 670**

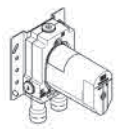


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 670-99** |



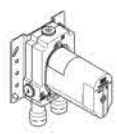
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 501 985**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 985-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 985-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 985-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 811 +**
**11 187 811**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without marking
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 607 811-00**<br>**1x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-06**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 811-28**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-36**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 811-38**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-99**<br>**1x 11 187 811-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 715-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 715-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 715-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 715-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 715-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 715-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 716**



**Wall valve clockwise closing cold 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 716-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 716-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 716-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 716-99** |



Product alternative

**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing hot 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 717-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 717-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 717-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 717-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 740-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 740-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**11 283 811** **NEW** **Handle insert set hot & cold**



- with hot / cold marking
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 283 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 283 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 283 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 283 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 283 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 283 811-99** |

**11 284 811** **NEW** **Handle insert set red & blue**



- with red & blue marking
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 284 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 284 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 284 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 284 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 284 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 284 811-99** |

**11 285 811** **NEW** **Handle insert set H&C**




- hot / cold marking with H&C
- for three-hole basin mixers and five-hole bath mixers

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 285 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 285 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 285 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 285 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 285 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 285 811-99** |

**11 183 811** **NEW** **Handle insert hot**



- with hot marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 183 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 183 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 183 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 183 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 183 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 183 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert cold**

- with cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 184 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 184 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 184 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 184 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 184 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 184 811-99** |

**11 182 811** **NEW** **Handle insert red**



- with red marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 182 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 182 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 182 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 182 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 182 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 182 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert blue**

- with blue marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 181 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 181 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 181 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 181 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 181 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 181 811-99** |

**11 185 811** **NEW** **Handle insert H**

• with H for hot marking



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 185 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 185 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 185 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 185 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 185 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 185 811-99** |

Product alternative



**Handle insert C**

• with C for cold marking

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 186 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 186 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 186 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 186 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 186 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 186 811-99** |

**11 187 811** **NEW** **Handle insert**

• without marking



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 187 811-06** |
| platinum | **11 187 811-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 187 811-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 187 811-99** |

**27 802 970** **Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**



• normal flow
• with anti-scale system
• 3/8" shower outlet
• metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
• rosette 60 x 60 mm
• 1/2" connection
• max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

• min. recess depth 90 mm
• max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 818 980**



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 818 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 030 780**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 65 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 030 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 030 780-99** |

**83 060 780**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 400 mm
- width 600mm
- height 35 mm
- 80 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 060 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 060 780-99** |

**83 200 780**



**Towel ring angular**

- width 190mm
- height 35 mm
- 105 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 200 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 200 780-99** |

**83 200 811** **NEW**



**Towel ring round**

- width 200mm
- 118 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 200 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 200 811-99** |

**83 210 780**



**Towel bar in two parts non-swivel**

- width 90mm
- height 35 mm
- 420 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 210 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 210 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 210 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 210 780-99** |

**83 251 780**



**Hooks**

- width 19mm
- height 44 mm
- 35 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 251 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 251 780-99** |

**83 400 780**

**Tumbler holder wall model**



- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 400 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 400 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 400 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 400 780-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Crystal tumbler transparent** — **08 90 00 008 84**

**83 410 780**

**Soap dish wall model**



- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 410 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 410 780-99** |

**84 410 780**

**Soap dish free-standing model**



- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 410 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 410 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 410 780-99** |

**84 430 811** **NEW**

**Dispenser free-standing model**



- Textured brown glass, matt
- Width: 60 mm
- height 182 mm
- 175 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 430 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 430 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 430 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 430 811-99** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 970-99** |

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |

**83 500 780**

**Tissue holder without cover**



- width 140mm
- height 35 mm
- 85 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 500 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 500 780-99** |

**83 590 780**

**Reserve tissue holder**



- width 132mm
- height 35 mm
- 116 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 590 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 590 780-99** |

**83 900 780**

**Toilet brush set wall model**



- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 118mm
- height 415 mm
- 118 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 780-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 900 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 900 780-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 507 00-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-99** |

**12 660 979**

**Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe**



- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 660 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 660 979-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 660 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 660 979-99** |

# IMO

Sieger Design




## Basin

from page 112

## Bidet

from page 117

## Shower

from page 118

## Bath

from page 135

## Accessories

from page 138


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-lever basin mixers

130 mm projection



33 500 670
33 521 670*

105 mm projection



33 507 670
33 527 670*

### with raised base

165 mm projection



33 537 670*

### Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

170 mm projection



36 861 670

140 mm projection



36 860 670

### Wall-mounted basin spout

170 mm projection



13 800 670

### Single-lever basin mixer with high spout

150 mm projection



33 526 670*

### Three-hole basin mixer

165 mm projection



20 713 670

### Deck-mounted basin spout

165 mm projection



13 716 670*



*without pop-up waste

## Overview of bath fittings

### Three-hole single-lever bath mixer



27 412 670

### Bath spout



13 801 670

### Hand shower sets



27 702 980



27 802 970



27 808 980

### Single-lever mixers



29 300 670



36 120 670



36 020 670

### Diverter



29 140 670

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 490 970



28 450 980



28 050 980



36 243 970

33 500 670



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 154 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 670-06** |
| platinum | **33 500 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 500 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 500 670-99** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 521 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 521 670-06** |

33 507 670



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **105 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 149 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 52 mm optional
- **progressive cartridge**
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 507 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 507 670-06** |
| platinum | **33 507 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 507 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 507 670-99** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 527 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 527 670-06** |

33 537 670



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 358 mm
- height up to aerator 247 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 537 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 537 670-06** |

33 526 670



**Single-lever basin mixer with high spout without pop-up waste**

- **150 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 265 mm
- height up to aerator 212 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 526 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 526 670-06** |

**20 713 670**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 220 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 670-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

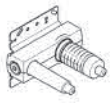
**36 861 670**



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 861 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 861 670-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 860 670**

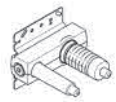


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **140 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 670-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**13 716 670 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 220 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 670-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 716 670 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 220 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 670-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 742 970 90** |

**13 800 670 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

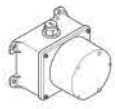
- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosettes 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 670-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 741 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**13 800 670 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

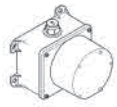
- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosettes 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 670-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**33 600 670**



**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 188 mm
- height up to aerator 77 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 670-06** |

**27 701 670**



**Bidet spray**

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 670-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

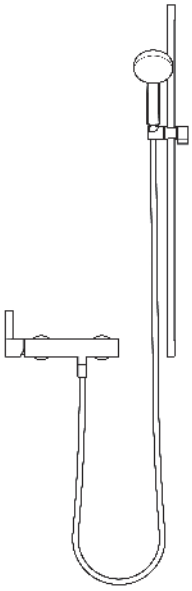
- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution





**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 979-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

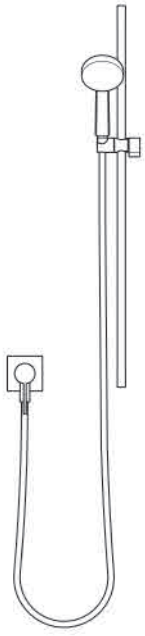
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 301 670-00** |



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 979-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |



**Concealed wall mounting**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

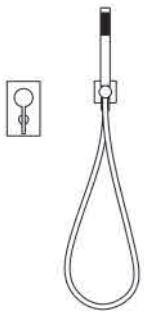
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 980-00** |





**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

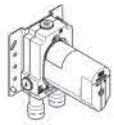
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 112 970-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |



**Concealed wall mounting**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

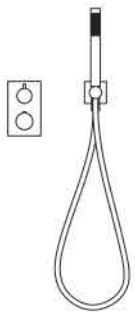
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 670-00** |





**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

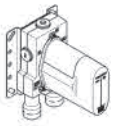
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

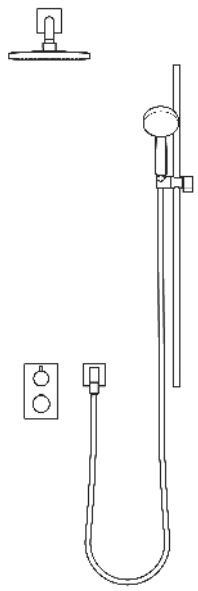
**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



**Rainshower solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 670-00** |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 979-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |



**Wall elbow**

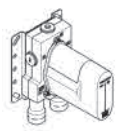
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |

## Shower

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |

**33 301 670**



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 301 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 301 670-06** |

**34 459 979 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 979-00** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-06** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**34 460 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 460 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**36 112 970 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 112 970-00** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-06** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 970 +**
**28 012 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 970-00** |
| | **1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-06** |
| | **1x 28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

---

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

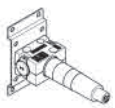
- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 045 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 060 670**



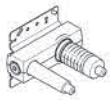
**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 670-06** |

Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**<br>• min. recess depth 80 mm<br>• max. recess depth 95 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 020 670**



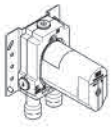
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 670-06** |

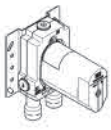
Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed single-lever mixer**<br>• min. recess depth 80 mm<br>• max. recess depth 105 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**<br>• min. recess depth 80 mm<br>• max. recess depth 105 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 021 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 120 670**



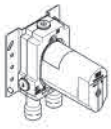
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

• automatic diverter
• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |

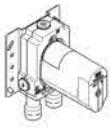
Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed single-lever mixer**<br>• min. recess depth 80 mm<br>• max. recess depth 105 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**<br>• min. recess depth 80 mm<br>• max. recess depth 105 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 021 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 425 670**

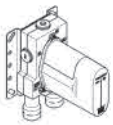


**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 670-06** |



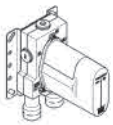
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 426 670**

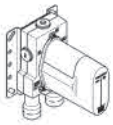


**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 670-06** |



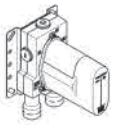
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 427 670**



**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 670-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**26 413 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

27 808 980



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 508 980



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 980-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 504 670



**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 670-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 649 670**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette 65 x 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 670-06** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 670-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 669 970**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 669 970-06** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 689 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 689 970-06** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 699 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 412 670**



**Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **224 mm projection**
- spout: cascade
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 110 mm
- height up to aerator 138 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- single-lever mixer hole diameter 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for mixer 60 x 60mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 19.2 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 412 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 412 670-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |

**29 300 670**



**Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 300 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 300 670-06** |

**29 140 670**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 670-06** |

**27 702 980**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 980-06** |

**13 801 670**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- rectangular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 25.1 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 670-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 248 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 150 970 90** |

**36 120 670**



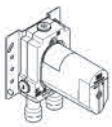
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |

Required miscellaneous



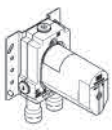
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 021 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**83 030 670**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 300 mm
- width 340mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 670-06** |

**83 060 670**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 600 mm
- width 645mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 670-06** |

**83 045 670**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 450 mm
- width 490mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 045 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 045 670-06** |

**83 211 670**



**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- width 30mm
- height 60 mm
- 400 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 211 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 211 670-06** |

**83 251 670**



**Hooks**

- width 19mm
- height 42 mm
- 36 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 670-06** |

**83 401 979**



**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler matt** | **08 90 00 008 82** |

**83 410 979**



**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 979-06** |

**84 410 780**

**Soap dish free-standing model**



- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 410 780-06** |

**83 481 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 481 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 481 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 481 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 481 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 481 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 481 970-53** |

**83 482 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 482 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 482 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 482 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 482 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 482 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 482 970-53** |

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |

**82 439 970**

**Dispenser with rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 124 mm
- hole diameter 25 mm
- individual rosette 55 x 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 439 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 439 970-06** |

**83 435 970**



**Dispenser wall model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |

**84 435 970**



**Dispenser free-standing model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |

**83 500 670**



**Tissue holder without cover**

- width 166mm
- height 60 mm
- 73 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 670-06** |

**83 900 970**



**Toilet brush set wall model**

- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 970-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush white** **08 18 50 600 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |

**12 660 979**



**Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe**

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 660 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 660 979-06** |

# Lissé

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 146

## Bidet
from page 149

## Shower
from page 150

## Bath
from page 166

## Accessories
from page 169


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-lever basin mixers

130 mm projection



**33 500 845**
**33 521 845***

### with raised base

215 mm projection



**33 537 845***

### Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

170 mm projection



**36 860 845**

210 mm projection



**36 861 845**

### Single-lever basin mixer with high spout

130 mm projection



**33 506 845**
**33 526 845***

### Three-hole basin mixer

130 mm projection



**20 713 845**

### Deck-mounted basin spout

130 mm projection



**13 700 845***



***without pop-up waste**

## Overview of bath fittings

### Bath mixer



33 200 845

### Three-hole single-lever bath mixer



27 412 845

### Bath spout



13 801 845

### Hand shower sets



27 702 979



27 803 845



27 802 845

### Single-lever mixers



29 300 845



36 120 845



36 020 845

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 450 845



28 050 845



36 243 970

33 500 845



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 127 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 845-06** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 521 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 521 845-06** |

33 506 845



**Single-lever basin mixer with high spout with pop-up waste**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 236 mm
- height up to aerator 185 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 506 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 506 845-06** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer with high spout without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 526 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 526 845-06** |

33 537 845



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **215 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 292 mm
- height up to aerator 241 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 537 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 537 845-06** |

20 713 845



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 95 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 48 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 845-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**36 860 845**

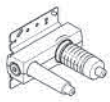


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 78 x 78 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 845-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 861 845**

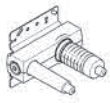


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **210 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 78 x 78 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 861 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 861 845-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**13 700 845 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 95 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 700 845-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 740 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 700 845 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

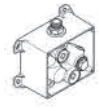
- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 95 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 700 845-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 742 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**33 600 845**



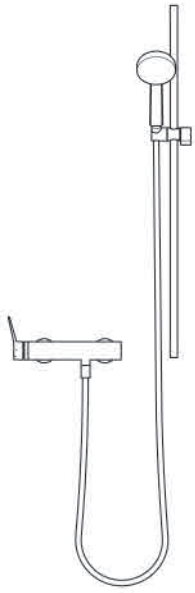
**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **123 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 127 mm
- height up to aerator 83 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 845-06** |

## Shower set solution





**Shower set solution**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | polished chrome |
| | | platinum matt |
|  | **Shower set without hand shower**<br>Shower set see page 492 | |
| | | polished chrome **26 413 979-00** |
|  | **Hand shower**<br>Hand shower see page 534 | |
| | | polished chrome **28 015 979-00** |
|  | **Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**<br>More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards | |
| | | polished chrome **33 300 845-00** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |





**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 505 979-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 845-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

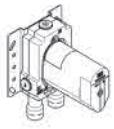
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 845-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 459 979-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

**Fits Lissé**

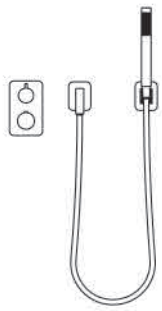
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 845-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 845-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

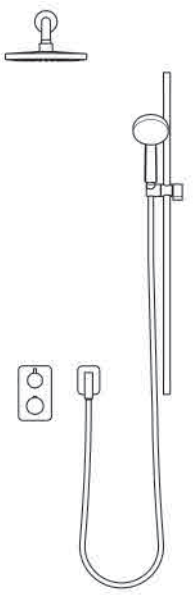
**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



**Rainshower solution**

polished chrome
platinum matt



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

polished chrome **28 649 970-00**



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

polished chrome **26 413 979-00**



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

polished chrome **28 015 979-00**



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

polished chrome **36 426 845-00**



**Wall elbow**

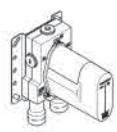
polished chrome **28 450 845-00**



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**



**Concealed thermostat**

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

## Shower

**33 300 845**



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

polished chrome **33 300 845-00**
platinum matt **33 300 845-06**

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

polished chrome **34 442 979-00**
platinum matt **34 442 979-06**

**34 459 979 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 979-00** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-06** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**34 460 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 460 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**34 459 980 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 980-00** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-06** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**36 112 970 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 112 970-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |





Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00** |
| | **1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06** |
| | **1x 28 017 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 060 710**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

- cover plate 78 x 78 mm

**Fits LULU, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |

**36 020 845**

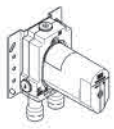


**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 845-06** |



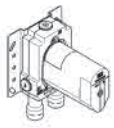
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 120 845**

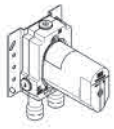


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

• automatic diverter
• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 845-06** |



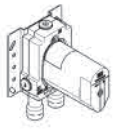
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 425 845**

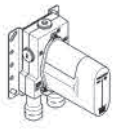


**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm
• temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
• hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 845-06** |



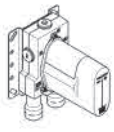
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 426 845**

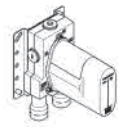


**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 845-06** |



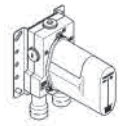
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |

**36 427 845**

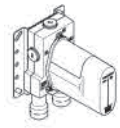


**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 845-06** |



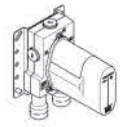
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 427 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 428 970 90** |

**26 413 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 845-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 803 845**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 845-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

27 802 845



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 505 979



**Shower head**

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 505 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 505 979-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 649 970



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 970-06** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 970-06** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 659 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 659 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 669 970**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 669 970-06** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 689 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 689 970-06** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 699 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 845**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

33 200 845



**Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting without shower set**

- **190-200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 13.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 200 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 200 845-06** |

27 412 845



**Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **200 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 141 mm
- height up to aerator 88 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 50mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 16.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 412 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 412 845-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |

29 300 845



**Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- without rosette
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 300 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 300 845-06** |

27 702 979



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 979-06** |

**13 801 845**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **210 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

---

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 248 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 150 970 90** |

---

**36 120 845**



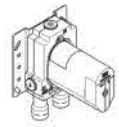
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 845-06** |

Required miscellaneous



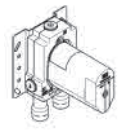
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 021 970 90** |

27 803 845



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 802 845



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 450 845



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 020 979**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 200 mm
- width 240mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 75 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 020 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 020 979-06** |

**83 060 979**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 979-06** |

**83 061 979**



**Towel bar in two parts**

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 130 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 061 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 061 979-06** |

**83 080 979**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 800 mm
- width 840mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 080 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 080 979-06** |

**83 200 979**



**Towel ring round**

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 979-06** |

**83 210 979**



**Towel bar in two parts non-swivel**

- gauge 72 mm
- width 112mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 500 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 210 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 210 979-06** |

**83 211 979**



**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 490 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 211 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 211 979-06** |

**83 215 979**



**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 360 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 215 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 215 979-06** |

**83 256 979**



**Hooks in two parts**

- width 80mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 256 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 256 979-06** |

**83 251 979**



**Hooks**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 50 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 979-06** |

**83 251 220**



**Hooks**

- 55 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 220-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 220-06** |

**83 400 979**



**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 400 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 400 979-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler transparent** | **08 90 00 008 84** |

**83 401 979**



**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 401 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 401 979-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler matt** | **08 90 00 008 82** |

**83 410 979**



**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 979-06** |

**84 410 780**

**Soap dish free-standing model**



- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 410 780-06** |

**83 481 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 481 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 481 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 481 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 481 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 481 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 481 970-53** |

**83 482 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 482 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 482 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 482 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 482 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 482 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 482 970-53** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |

**84 435 970**

**Dispenser free-standing model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |

**83 510 979**

**Tissue holder with cover**

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 510 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 510 979-06** |

**83 500 979**

**Tissue holder without cover**

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 979-06** |

**83 590 979**

**Reserve tissue holder**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 105 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 979-06** |

**83 900 970**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection





Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush white** **08 18 50 600 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |

**83 910 979**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 910 979-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** — **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |

**84 910 979**

**Toilet brush set free-standing model**

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 910 979-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** — **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |

**12 660 979**

**Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe**

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 660 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 660 979-06** |

# LULU

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 178

## Bidet
from page 182

## Shower
from page 183

## Bath
from page 200

## Accessories
from page 205


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

**Single-lever basin mixers**

155 mm projection



**33 500 710**
**33 521 710***

125 mm projection



**33 505 710**

**with raised base**

210 mm projection



**33 534 710***



**Three-hole basin mixer**

155 mm projection



**20 713 710**

**Deck-mounted basin spout**

155 mm projection



**13 716 710***

**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer**

200 mm projection



**36 860 710**

**Wall-mounted basin spout**

200 mm projection



**13 800 710**



***without pop-up waste**

## Overview of bath fittings

### Free-standing bath fitting



25 863 710

### Bath mixers



33 233 710



33 200 710

### Bath shower set / three-hole single-lever bath mixer



27 512 710



27 412 710

### Bath spout



13 801 710

### Hand shower sets



27 702 710



27 808 710

### Single-lever mixers



36 122 710



36 022 710

### Diverter



29 140 710



36 104 710

### xTool concealed thermostat



36 501 710
36 503 710

### Wall-mounted bath control



36 607 710
36 608 710

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 450 710



28 050 710



36 243 970

33 500 710



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **155 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 113 mm
- height up to aerator 90 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 710-06** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 521 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 521 710-06** |



33 505 710



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **125 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 98 mm
- height up to aerator 75 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 505 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 505 710-06** |

33 534 710



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **210 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 257 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 534 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 534 710-06** |

20 713 710



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **155 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 114 mm
- height up to aerator 90 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette 47 x 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 710-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**36 860 710**

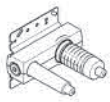


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette 78 x 78 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**13 716 710 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

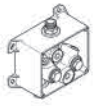
- **155 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 114 mm
- height up to aerator 90 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 710-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 716 710 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **155 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 114 mm
- height up to aerator 90 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 710-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 710 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

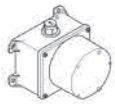
- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 710-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 710 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

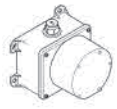
- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 710-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

33 600 710



**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **183 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 98 mm
- height up to aerator 63 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 710-06** |

27 701 970



**Bidet spray**

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



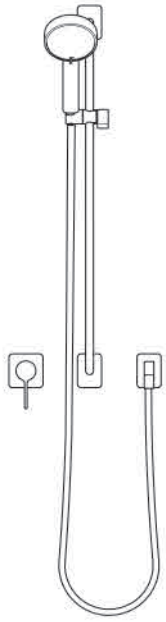
**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | polished chrome | |
| | platinum matt | |
| **Shower set without hand shower**<br>Shower set see page 492 | polished chrome | **26 413 710-00** |
| **Hand shower**<br>Hand shower see page 534 | polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| **Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**<br>More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards | polished chrome | **36 060 710-00** |
| **Wall elbow** | polished chrome | **28 450 710-00** |
| **Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** | Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |
| **Concealed wall elbow** | Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 710-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 710-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

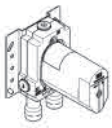
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 122 710-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 459 980-00** |

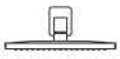


**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

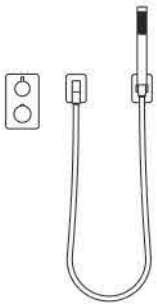
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 786 710-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 710-00** |





**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

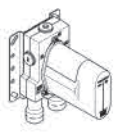
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 710-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |

## Shower

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |

**34 459 979 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 979-00** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-06** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-06** |



Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**34 460 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 460 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**34 459 980 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 980-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |





Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |

**36 112 970 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 112 970-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00** |
| | **1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06** |
| | **1x 28 017 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 060 710**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

- cover plate 78 x 78 mm

**Fits LULU, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |

**36 022 710**

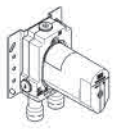


**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 022 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 022 710-06** |

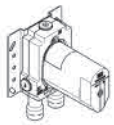


Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 122 710**

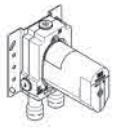


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

• automatic diverter
• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 122 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 122 710-06** |

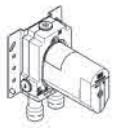


Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 425 710**

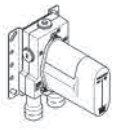


**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm
• temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
• hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 710-06** |

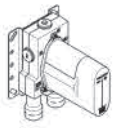


Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 426 710**



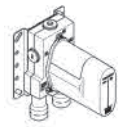
**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



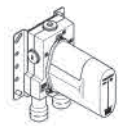
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**



**36 427 710**



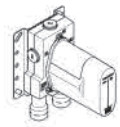
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



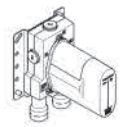
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 503 710 +**
**3x 36 607 710**

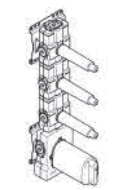


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 710-00**<br>**3x 36 607 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 710-06**<br>**3x 36 607 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



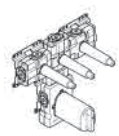
**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

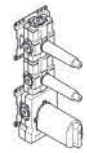
**36 503 710 +**
**2x 36 607 710**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 710-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 710-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 710-06** |



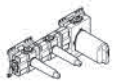
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

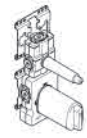
**36 501 710 +**
**36 607 710**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 710-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 710-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 710-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

**36 501 710**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 710-06** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 710-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 710**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

**36 608 710**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

**36 104 710**



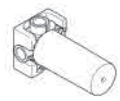
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 78 x 78 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



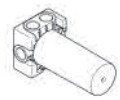
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 124 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 104 970 90** |

**26 413 710 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 710-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 710-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 710-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

---

**27 808 710**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 78 x 55mm
- rosette for shower holder 78 x 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 710-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

28 518 710



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



28 508 710



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 786 710



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rosette 78 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 786 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 786 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 796 710**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 78 x 55, as required
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 796 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 796 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 710**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**33 233 710**



**Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **190 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- gauge 150 mm - 10 mm
- 1/2" connection
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette wall bracket 78 x 55mm
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 233 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 233 710-06** |

**33 200 710**



**Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting without shower set**

- **190 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- 3/8" shower outlet
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 10 mm
- max. flow 17.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 200 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 200 710-06** |

**25 863 710**



**Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **215 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 932 - 1002 mm
- stand pipe height 598 - 668 mm
- height up to aerator 825 – 895 mm
- push-on rosette 131 x 131 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 26.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 863 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 863 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 945 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**27 512 710**



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **215 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 110 mm
- height up to aerator 84 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout 63 x 63mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 63 x 63mm
- rosette for deck valve 63 x 63mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 512 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 512 710-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |

**27 412 710**



**Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **215 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 110 mm
- height up to aerator 84 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout 63 x 63mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 63 x 63mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer 52 x 52mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 26.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 412 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 412 710-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |

**29 140 710**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 63 x 63 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 710-06** |

**27 702 710**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 63 x 63 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 710-06** |



**13 801 710**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

**36 122 710**

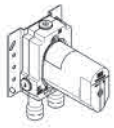


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 122 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 122 710-06** |



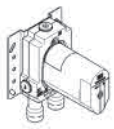
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 021 970 90** |

---

**36 501 710**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 710-06** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 710-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

---

**36 607 710**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 710-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

---

**36 608 710**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 710-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

**36 104 710**



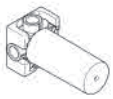
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 78 x 78 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



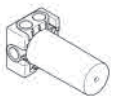
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596



**27 808 710**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 78 x 55mm
- rosette for shower holder 78 x 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 710**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 030 710**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 70 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 710-06** |

**83 070 710**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 400 mm
- width 704mm
- height 35 mm
- 100 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 070 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 070 710-06** |

**83 200 710**



**Towel ring angular**

- width 180mm
- height 35 mm
- 87 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 710-06** |

**83 251 710**



**Hooks**

- width 21mm
- height 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 710-06** |

**83 400 780**



**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler transparent** | **08 90 00 008 84** |

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 400 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 400 780-06** |

**83 410 780**



**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 780-06** |

**84 410 780**



**Soap dish free-standing model**

- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 410 780-06** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |

**84 435 970**

**Dispenser free-standing model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |

**82 439 970**

**Dispenser with rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 124 mm
- hole diameter 25 mm
- individual rosette 55 x 55 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 439 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 439 970-06** |

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |

**83 500 710**

**Tissue holder without cover**

- width 140mm
- height 35 mm
- 87 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 710-06** |

**83 590 780**

**Reserve tissue holder**

- width 132mm
- height 35 mm
- 116 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 780-06** |

**83 900 710**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 152mm
- height 415 mm
- 118 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 710-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |

**83 910 979**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 910 979-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |

**84 910 979**

**Toilet brush set free-standing model**

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 910 979-06** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |

# Madison




## Basin
from page 212

## Bidet
from page 214

## Shower
from page 215

## Bath
from page 229

## Accessories
from page 236


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-hole basin mixer

130 mm projection



**22 500 360**

### Three-hole basin mixers

135 mm projection



**20 700 360**



**20 700 370**
**2x 11 170 370**

### Wall-mounted basin mixer

190 mm projection



**36 712 361**



## Alternative porcelain inserts




**Porcelain inserts PLAIN, HOT/COLD, CHAUD/FROID, WARM/KALT**
The porcelain inserts are supplied by default in English (HOT-COLD). They are available in French (CHAUD-FROID) and German (WARM-KALT) on request.

## Overview of bath fittings

### Free-standing bath fitting



25 943 360

### Bath shower sets



27 502 360



27 502 370
2x 11 170 370

### Bath spout



13 801 380

### Hand shower sets



27 703 360



27 803 361



27 803 371

### Deck-mounted bath control



20 000 360

### xTool concealed thermostat



36 501 977
36 503 977

### Wall-mounted bath controls



36 607 361
36 608 361



36 607 371
36 608 371

### Diverters



36 104 361



36 104 371 +
11 170 370



29 140 360

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 450 410



28 450 370



36 243 970

# Madison

**22 500 360**



**Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 100 mm
- height up to aerator 65 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 500 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 500 360-06** |
| platinum | **22 500 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **22 500 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 500 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 500 360-99** |

**20 700 360**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 72 mm
- height up to aerator 40 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- without rosette
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 700 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 700 360-06** |
| platinum | **20 700 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **20 700 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 700 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 700 360-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**20 700 370 +**
**2x 11 170 370**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 72 mm
- height up to aerator 40 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- without rosette
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" high pressure hose
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**NOTE: For the white lever inserts please order 2x 11 170 370-12**

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 20 700 370-00**<br>**2x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 20 700 370-06**<br>**2x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 20 700 370-08**<br>**2x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 20 700 370-09**<br>**2x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 20 700 370-28**<br>**2x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 20 700 370-99**<br>**2x 11 170 370-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**11 170 370**



**Lever insert**

- length 60 mm
- for basin fittings

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **11 170 370-99** |
| white | **11 170 370-12** |

**36 712 361**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 712 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 712 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 712 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 712 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 712 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 712 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout** — Concealed rough parts — **35 707 970 90**

- min. recess depth 63 mm
- max. recess depth 143 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning** — Concealed rough parts — **35 712 970 90**

- min. recess depth 55 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

# Madison

**24 510 360**



**Single-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **125 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 88 mm
- height up to aerator 78 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **24 510 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **24 510 360-06** |
| platinum | **24 510 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **24 510 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **24 510 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **24 510 360-99** |

**27 701 970**



**Bidet spray**

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 701 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 701 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 701 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 701 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous



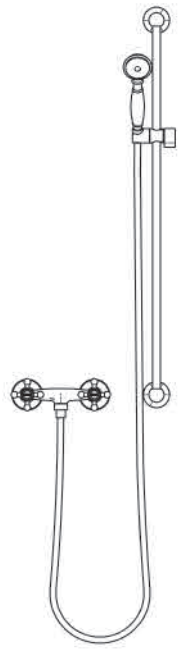
**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| Durabrass | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 370-00** |



**Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white)**

Hand shower see page 534

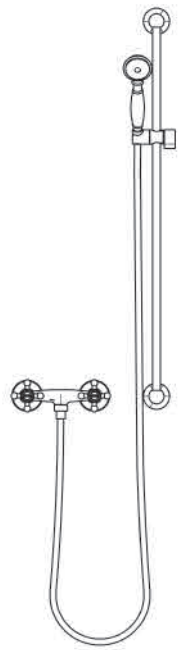
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 970-00** |



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 101 360-00** |



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| Durabrass | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 360-00** |



**Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white)**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 970-00** |



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 101 360-00** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| Durabrass | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |





**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 360-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 361-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

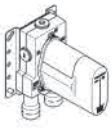
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 977-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| Durabrass | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower mixer without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 632 360-00** |



**Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white)**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 970-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| Durabrass | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |





**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 565 977-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 361-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 977-00** |



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

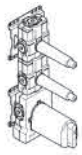
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 361-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |

## Shower

**26 101 360**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 153 mm - 15 mm

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 101 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 101 360-06** |
| platinum | **26 101 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **26 101 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 101 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 101 360-99** |

**26 632 360 +**
**28 002 970**



**Showerpipe with shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1180mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1009mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 70mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**This article does not include a hand shower!**

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 632 360-00**<br>**1x 28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 632 360-06**<br>**1x 28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 632 360-08**<br>**1x 28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 26 632 360-09**<br>**1x 28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 632 360-28**<br>**1x 28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 632 360-99**<br>**1x 28 002 970-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99** |

**34 459 360 +**
**11 420 360 +**
**28 002 978**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1160mm
- two-part push-on rosette Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 65mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 360-00**<br>**1x 11 420 360-00**<br>**1x 28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 360-06**<br>**1x 11 420 360-06**<br>**1x 28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 360-08**<br>**1x 11 420 360-08**<br>**1x 28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 34 459 360-09**<br>**1x 11 420 360-09**<br>**1x 28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 360-28**<br>**1x 11 420 360-28**<br>**1x 28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 360-99**<br>**1x 11 420 360-99**<br>**1x 28 002 978-99** |



Product alternative

**Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white)**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 970-99** |

**36 425 977**



**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 425 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 425 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 977-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**



**36 426 977**



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 426 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 426 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 977-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 427 977**



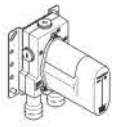
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 427 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 427 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 977-99** |

Required miscellaneous



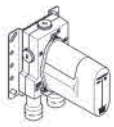
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 503 977 +**
**3x 36 607 361**







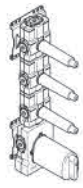


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 977-00**<br>**3x 36 607 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 977-06**<br>**3x 36 607 361-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 977-08**<br>**3x 36 607 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 503 977-09**<br>**3x 36 607 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 977-28**<br>**3x 36 607 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 977-99**<br>**3x 36 607 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

**36 503 977 +**
**2x 36 607 361**

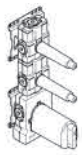




**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

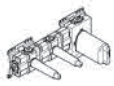
- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 977-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 977-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 361-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 977-08** |
| | **2x 36 607 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 503 977-09** |
| | **2x 36 607 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 977-28** |
| | **2x 36 607 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 977-99** |
| | **2x 36 607 361-99** |



Required miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 85 mm<br>• max. recess depth 110 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 600 | Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 85 mm<br>• max. recess depth 110 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 601 | Concealed rough parts | **35 524 970 90** |

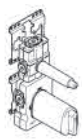
**36 501 977 +**
**36 607 361**




**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 977-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 977-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 361-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 501 977-08** |
| | **1x 36 607 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 501 977-09** |
| | **1x 36 607 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 501 977-28** |
| | **1x 36 607 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 501 977-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 361-99** |



Required miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 85 mm<br>• max. recess depth 110 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 600 | Concealed rough parts | **35 511 970 90** |

**36 501 977**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 501 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 977-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 503 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 977-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

---

**36 607 361**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 607 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

---

**36 608 361**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 608 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 371 +**
**11 170 370**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 607 371-00**<br>**1x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 607 371-06**<br>**1x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 607 371-08**<br>**1x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 607 371-09**<br>**1x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 371-28**<br>**1x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 607 371-99**<br>**1x 11 170 370-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

**36 608 371 +**
**11 170 370**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 608 371-00**<br>**1x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 608 371-06**<br>**1x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 608 371-08**<br>**1x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 608 371-09**<br>**1x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 608 371-28**<br>**1x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 608 371-99**<br>**1x 11 170 370-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

**36 104 361**



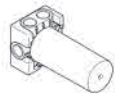
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm
- NEUTRAL porcelain insert

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 104 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



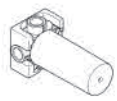
**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 104 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 124 970 90** |

**26 413 360 +**
**28 002 970**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 360-00**<br>**1x 28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 360-06**<br>**1x 28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 360-08**<br>**1x 28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 26 413 360-09**<br>**1x 28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 360-28**<br>**1x 28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 360-99**<br>**1x 28 002 970-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 370-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 370-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 370 +**
**28 002 970**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 370-00**<br>**1x 28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 370-06**<br>**1x 28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 370-08**<br>**1x 28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 26 413 370-09**<br>**1x 28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 370-28**<br>**1x 28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 370-99**<br>**1x 28 002 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 370-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 370-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 803 361**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 361-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 803 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 361-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 803 371**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 371-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 371-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 371-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 803 371-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 371-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 371-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 360**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 94mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 360-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 508 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 360-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 545 977**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **435 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 545 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 545 977-06** |
| platinum | **28 545 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 545 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 545 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 545 977-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 565 977**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 185mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 565 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 565 977-06** |
| platinum | **28 565 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 565 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 565 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 565 977-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 518 360**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 360-06** |
| platinum | **28 518 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 518 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 518 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 360-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 410**



**Wall elbow**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**25 943 360**



**Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **245 mm projection**
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- hand shower: normal flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- wall bracket
- total height 901 mm
- stand pipes height 730 mm
- height up to aerator 610 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 90 mm
- gauge 153 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 51 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 943 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 943 360-06** |
| platinum | **25 943 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **25 943 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 943 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 943 360-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 944 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**27 502 360**



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **225 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 185 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 55mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min
- max. spout flow rate 23 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 502 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 502 360-06** |
| platinum | **27 502 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 502 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 502 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 502 360-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **12 801 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |

25 023 360



**Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **160 mm projection**
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- wall bracket
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 153 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 26 l/min
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 023 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 023 360-06** |
| platinum | **25 023 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **25 023 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 023 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 023 360-99** |

27 502 370 +
2x 11 170 370



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **225 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 185 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 70mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 23 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**NOTE: For the white lever inserts please order 2x 11 170 370-12**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 27 502 370-00**<br>**2x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 27 502 370-06**<br>**2x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 27 502 370-08**<br>**2x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 27 502 370-09**<br>**2x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 27 502 370-28**<br>**2x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 27 502 370-99**<br>**2x 11 170 370-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **12 801 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |

20 000 360



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold or hot**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- supplied with porcelain inserts for both HOT and COLD

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 360-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **20 000 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 360-99** |

**29 140 360**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 360-06** |
| platinum | **29 140 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **29 140 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 140 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 140 360-99** |

**27 703 360**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 703 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 703 360-06** |
| platinum | **27 703 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 703 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 703 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 703 360-99** |

**13 801 380**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **170 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 3/4" connection
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 380-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 380-06** |
| platinum | **13 801 380-08** |
| Durabrass | **13 801 380-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 801 380-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 801 380-99** |

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 247 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 247 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 247 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 247 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 150 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 150 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 150 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 150 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

**36 501 977**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 501 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 977-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 503 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 977-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 361**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 607 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 361**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 608 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 371 + 11 170 370**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 607 371-00**<br>**1x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 607 371-06**<br>**1x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 607 371-08**<br>**1x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 607 371-09**<br>**1x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 371-28**<br>**1x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 607 371-99**<br>**1x 11 170 370-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 371 + 11 170 370**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 608 371-00**<br>**1x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 608 371-06**<br>**1x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 608 371-08**<br>**1x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 608 371-09**<br>**1x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 608 371-28**<br>**1x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 608 371-99**<br>**1x 11 170 370-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 104 361**

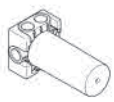


**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm
- NEUTRAL porcelain insert

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 104 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 361-99** |



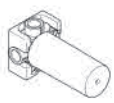
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 104 371 +**
**11 170 370**

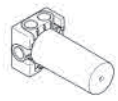


**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 104 371-00** |
| | **1x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 104 371-06** |
| | **1x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 104 371-08** |
| | **1x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 104 371-09** |
| | **1x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 104 371-28** |
| | **1x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 104 371-99** |
| | **1x 11 170 370-99** |

Required miscellaneous



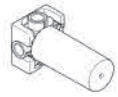
**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**27 803 361**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 361-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 803 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 361-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 410**



**Wall elbow**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 370**



**Wall elbow**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 370-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 370-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 030 361**

**Bath grip**



- gauge 300 mm
- width 360mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **90 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 030 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 030 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 030 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 030 361-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Mounting for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides** — **12 358 970 90**

- for towel bar mounting plus towel bar mounting on back.

**83 045 361**

**Towel bar**



- gauge 450 mm
- width 510mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **90 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 045 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 045 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 045 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 045 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 045 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 045 361-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Mounting for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides** — **12 358 970 90**

- for towel bar mounting plus towel bar mounting on back.

**83 060 361**

**Towel bar**



- gauge 600 mm
- width 660mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **90 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 060 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 060 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 060 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 060 361-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Mounting for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides** — **12 358 970 90**

- for towel bar mounting plus towel bar mounting on back.

**83 210 361**

**Towel bar in two parts swivel**



- width 85mm
- height 70 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **485 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 210 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 210 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 210 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 210 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 210 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 210 361-99** |

**83 200 361**

**Towel ring round**

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **97 mm projection**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 200 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 200 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 200 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 200 361-99** |

**83 250 970**

**Hooks**

- 1 pair
- 35 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 250 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 250 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 250 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 250 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 250 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 250 970-99** |

**83 251 970**

**Hooks**

- 55 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 251 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 251 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 251 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 251 970-99** |

**83 252 970**

**Hooks**

- 75 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 252 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 252 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 252 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 252 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 252 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 252 970-99** |

**83 401 979**

**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 401 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 401 979-06** |
| platinum | **83 401 979-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 401 979-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 401 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 401 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler matt** | **08 90 00 008 82** |

# Madison

**83 410 979**



**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 979-06** |
| platinum | **83 410 979-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 410 979-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 410 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 410 979-99** |

**83 435 361**



**Dispenser wall model**

- bottle made of opal glass
- width 85mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- **121 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 435 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 435 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 435 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 361-99** |



**82 424 970**



**Dispenser without rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |

**83 290 970**



**Shower basket for wall mounting**

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 290 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 290 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 290 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 290 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 290 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 290 970-99** |

**83 281 530**



**Corner soap basket**

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 281 530-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 281 530-06** |
| platinum | **83 281 530-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 281 530-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 281 530-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 281 530-99** |

**83 510 361**



**Tissue holder with cover**

- width 145mm
- height 90 mm
- 150 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 510 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 510 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 510 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 510 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 510 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 510 361-99** |

**83 500 361**

**Tissue holder without cover**

- width 145mm
- height 120 mm
- 95 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 500 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 500 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 500 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 500 361-99** |

**83 590 361**

**Reserve tissue holder**

- height 170 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 93 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 590 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 590 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 590 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 590 361-99** |

**83 900 361**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush head, white
- width 110mm
- height 400 mm
- 147 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 361-06** |
| platinum | **83 900 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **83 900 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 900 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 900 361-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush white** **08 18 50 600 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 000 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 28 22 538 03-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 28 22 538 03-06** |
| platinum | **90 28 22 538 03-08** |
| Durabrass | **90 28 22 538 03-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 28 22 538 03-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 28 22 538 03-99** |

# MEM

Sieger Design




## Basin

from page 245

## Bidet

from page 255

## Shower

from page 256

## Bath

from page 277

## Accessories

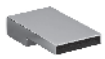
from page 286


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-lever basin mixers

110 mm projection



**13 710 740**

165 mm projection



**33 500 782**
**33 521 782***

200 mm projection



**33 501 782**
**33 526 782***

### Three-hole basin mixers

200 mm projection



**20 715 782**

165 mm projection



**20 713 782**

### Deck-mounted basin spout with raised base

200 mm projection



**13 715 782**
**13 716 782***

### Deck-mounted basin controls



**20 000 782**
**20 000 783**



**29 210 782**

### Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

170 mm projection



**36 860 782**

170 mm projection



**36 863 782**

200 mm projection



**36 861 782**

200 mm projection



**36 864 782**

240 mm projection



**36 862 782**

240 mm projection



**36 865 782**

### Wall-mounted basin mixers

170 mm projection



**36 707 782**

200 mm projection



**36 712 782**

240 mm projection



**36 717 782**

### Wall-mounted basin spout

125 mm projection



**13 800 740**

200 mm projection



**13 800 782**

### Wall-mounted basin control



**36 607 782**
**36 608 782**



*without pop-up waste

## Overview of bath fittings

### Free-standing bath fittings


25 963 979


25 964 979


13 672 780

### Bath shower set / three-hole single-lever bath mixer

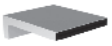

27 532 782

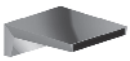

27 412 782

### Bath spouts

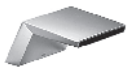

13 801 782


13 415 979


13 430 740


13 430 730


13 630 740


13 630 730

### Hand shower sets


27 702 980


27 802 970


27 808 980


27 818 980

### Deck-mounted bath control


20 000 782
20 000 783

### Single-lever mixers


29 300 670


36 120 670


36 020 670

### Diverters


29 125 980


29 140 670


36 104 782

## Overview of bath fittings

### xTool concealed thermostats



36 501 780
36 503 780



36 501 985
36 503 985

### Wall-mounted bath controls



36 607 782
36 608 782

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 490 970



28 450 980



28 050 980



36 243 970

**33 501 782**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 340 mm
- height up to aerator 216 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 501 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 501 782-06** |
| platinum | **33 501 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 501 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 501 782-99** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 526 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 526 782-06** |
| platinum | **33 526 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 526 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 526 782-99** |

**33 500 782**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 202 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 782-06** |
| platinum | **33 500 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 500 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 500 782-99** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 521 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 521 782-06** |
| platinum | **33 521 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 521 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 521 782-99** |

**20 715 782**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 320 mm
- height up to aerator 195 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 8.3 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 715 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 715 782-06** |
| platinum | **20 715 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 715 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 715 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

20 713 782



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 277 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 8.3 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 782-06** |
| platinum | **20 713 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 713 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 713 782-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

36 860 782

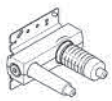


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **177 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 860 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 860 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 860 782-99** |





Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 863 782**

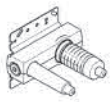


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with cover plate without pop-up waste**

- **177 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- cover plate 80 x 180 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 863 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 863 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 863 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 863 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 863 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 861 782**

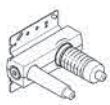


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **207 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 861 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 861 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 861 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 861 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 861 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

36 864 782

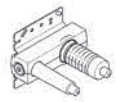


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with cover plate without pop-up waste**

- **207 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- cover plate 80 x 180 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 864 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 864 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 864 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 864 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 864 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

36 862 782

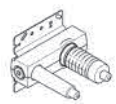


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **247 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout 80 x 60mm
- rosette for mixer 80 x 80mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 862 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 862 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 862 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 862 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 862 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 865 782**



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with cover plate without pop-up waste**

- **247 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- cover plate 80 x 180 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 865 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 865 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 865 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 865 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 865 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 707 782**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **170 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- individual rosettes 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 707 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 707 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 707 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 707 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 707 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**36 712 782**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- individual rosettes 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 712 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 712 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 712 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 712 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 712 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**36 717 782**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **240 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- individual rosette 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 717 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 717 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 717 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 717 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 717 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 93 mm
- max. recess depth 138 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 715 782**

**Deck-mounted basin spout with pop-up waste**



- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 715 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 715 782-06** |
| platinum | **13 715 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 715 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 715 782-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 716 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 716 782-06** |
| platinum | **13 716 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 716 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 716 782-99** |

**13 800 782**

**Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**



- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 800 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 800 782-06** |
| platinum | **13 800 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 800 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 800 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**20 000 782**

**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 782-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 782-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 783-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 783-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 783-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 783-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 783-99** |

**29 210 782**



**Single-lever basin mixer**

- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 3x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 210 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 210 782-06** |
| platinum | **29 210 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 210 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 210 782-99** |

**36 607 782**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

MEM

**13 716 782 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 782-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 716 782-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 716 782-08**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 716 782-28**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 716 782-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 716 782 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 190 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 782-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 716 782-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 716 782-08**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 716 782-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 716 782-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 782 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

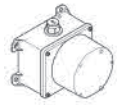
- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 782-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 782-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 800 782-08**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 782-28**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 782-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 782 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

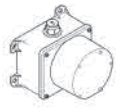
- **200 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 782-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 782-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 800 782-08**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 782-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 782-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**33 600 782**



**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **110 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 44°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 140 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 6 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 782-06** |
| platinum | **33 600 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 600 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 600 782-99** |

**27 701 670**

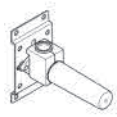


**Bidet spray**

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 670-06** |
| platinum | **27 701 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 701 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 701 670-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



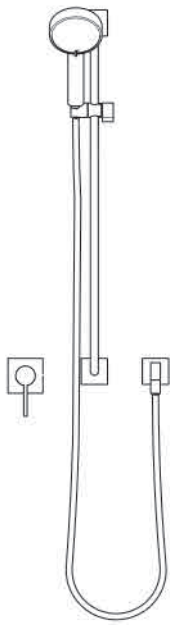
**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 980-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

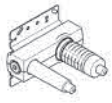
More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 670-00** |



**Wall elbow**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

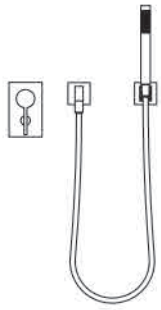
| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |





**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

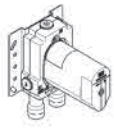
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 459 980-00** |

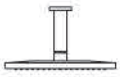


**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |

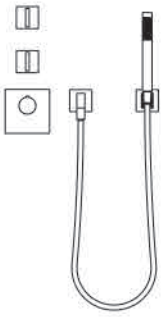
## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |





**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 775 980-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |

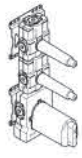


**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

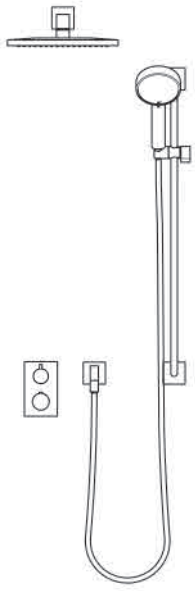
**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 782-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 765 980-00** |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 980-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

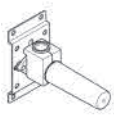
More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |



**Wall elbow**

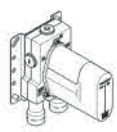
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |

## Shower

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |
| platinum | **34 442 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **34 442 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **34 442 979-99** |

**34 459 980 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 980-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 980-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 980-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 002 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 002 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 111 970-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 111 970-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 110 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 110 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 970 +**
**28 012 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 970-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 013 970-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 013 970-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 050 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 050 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 050 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 045 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 045 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 045 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 045 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

• min. recess depth 90 mm
• max. recess depth 113 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

**36 060 670**



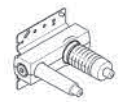
**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 060 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 060 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 060 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 020 670**



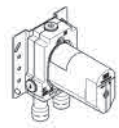
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 020 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 020 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



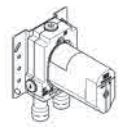
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 120 670**



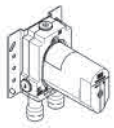
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous

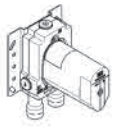


**Concealed single-lever mixer** — Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor** — Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 503 780 +**
**3x 36 607 782**









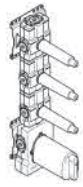
**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 503 985-FF can be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00** |
| | **3x 36 607 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06** |
| | **3x 36 607 782-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 780-08** |
| | **3x 36 607 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 780-28** |
| | **3x 36 607 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99** |
| | **3x 36 607 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"** — Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"** — Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 503 780 +**
**2x 36 607 782**





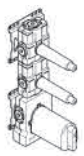


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 503 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 782-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 780-08** |
| | **2x 36 607 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 780-28** |
| | **2x 36 607 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99** |
| | **2x 36 607 782-99** |



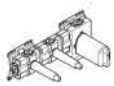
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**



**36 501 780 +**
**36 607 782**



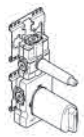


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**36 501 985-FF can also be used as an alternative.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 780-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 780-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 782-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 501 780-08** |
| | **1x 36 607 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 501 780-28** |
| | **1x 36 607 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 501 780-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 782-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 782**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 782**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 104 782**



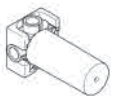
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



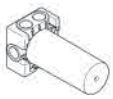
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 124 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 104 970 90** |

**26 413 980 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 980-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 980-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 980-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 818 980**



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 818 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 818 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 508 980



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 504 670



**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 670-06** |
| platinum | **28 504 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 504 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 504 670-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 765 980



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 765 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 765 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 765 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 765 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 765 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 775 980**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 775 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 775 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 775 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 775 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 775 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 518 782**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 782-06** |
| platinum | **28 518 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 518 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**36 515 979**



**WATER POINTS Concealed body spray**

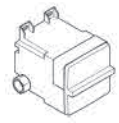
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

**Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 515 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 515 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 515 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 515 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 515 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 205 970 90** |

36 517 979



**WATER BAR Concealed body spray**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

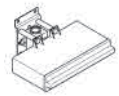
**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 517 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 517 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 517 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 517 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 517 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

36 514 979



**WATER CURVE Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 514 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 514 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 514 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 514 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 514 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

36 513 979



**WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 513 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 513 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 513 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 513 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 513 979-99** |

Product alternative

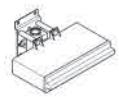


**WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray**

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 512 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 512 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 512 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 512 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 512 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

**13 415 979**



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 415 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 415 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 420 979**



**WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 420 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 420 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 420 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 420 979-28** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 425 979**



**WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting**

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 425 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 425 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 425 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 425 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 425 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**25 963 979**



**Single-lever bath mixer with cascade spout for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **235 mm projection**
- spout: cascade
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 845 mm
- height up to single-lever mixer 604mm
- height up to aerator 835 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. spout flow rate 26.5 l/min
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**The stand pipe is black.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 963 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 963 979-06** |
| platinum | **25 963 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 963 979-28** |

Product alternative

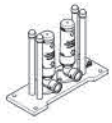


**Single-lever bath mixer with cascade spout for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

**The stand pipe is white.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 964 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 964 979-06** |
| platinum | **25 964 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 964 979-28** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 948 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**27 532 782**



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 300 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- rosette for deck valve 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 27.3 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 532 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 532 782-06** |
| platinum | **27 532 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 532 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 532 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Recommended miscellaneous



**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |

27 412 782



**Three-hole single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **220 mm projection**
- spout: rectangular normal flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 300 mm
- height up to aerator 170 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- single-lever mixer hole diameter 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for mixer 60 x 60mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 20.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 412 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 412 782-06** |
| platinum | **27 412 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 412 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 412 782-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |

13 672 780



**bath spout without diverter for free-standing assembly**

- **280 mm projection**
- cascade
- total height 830 - 900 mm
- height up to aerator 665 – 735 mm
- push-on rosette 130 x 130 mm
- max. flow 47.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 672 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 672 780-06** |
| platinum | **13 672 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 672 780-28** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

Concealed rough parts **35 945 970 90**

**13 801 782**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **220 mm projection**
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 38.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 782-06** |
| platinum | **13 801 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 801 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 801 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 430 730**



**Bath cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **220 mm projection**
- cascade
- plate 78 mm x 192 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 430 730-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 430 730-06** |
| platinum | **13 430 730-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 430 730-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 430 730-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 630 730**



**Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting**

- **240 mm projection**
- cascade
- height of mixer 133 mm
- height up to aerator 120 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 630 730-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 630 730-06** |
| platinum | **13 630 730-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 630 730-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 630 730-99** |

**13 430 740**



**Bath cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- cascade
- plate 180 mm x 60 mm
- hole diameter 40 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 430 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 430 740-06** |
| platinum | **13 430 740-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 430 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 430 740-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 630 740**



**Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting**

- **235 mm projection**
- cascade
- height of mixer 100 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 630 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 630 740-06** |
| platinum | **13 630 740-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 630 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 630 740-99** |

**13 415 979**



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 415 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 415 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 247 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 247 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 247 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 248 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 150 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 150 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 150 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 150 970 90** |

**20 000 782**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 782-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 782-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 783-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 783-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 783-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 783-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 783-99** |

**29 300 670**



**Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 300 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 300 670-06** |
| platinum | **29 300 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 300 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 300 670-99** |

**29 125 980**



**Two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min
- with label

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 125 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 125 980-06** |
| platinum | **29 125 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 125 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 125 980-99** |

**29 140 670**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 670-06** |
| platinum | **29 140 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 140 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 140 670-99** |

**27 702 980**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 702 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 702 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 702 980-99** |

**36 120 670**

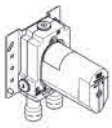


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 670-99** |



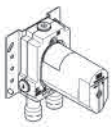
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

**36 501 985**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 985-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 782**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 782**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 104 782**



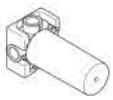
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



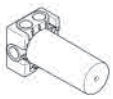
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

**27 818 980**

**Hand shower set with cover plate**



- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 818 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 818 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 490 970**

**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**



- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 980**

**Wall elbow**



- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**83 030 780**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 65 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 030 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 030 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 030 780-99** |

**83 060 780**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 400 mm
- width 600mm
- height 35 mm
- 80 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 060 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 060 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 060 780-99** |

**83 200 780**



**Towel ring angular**

- width 190mm
- height 35 mm
- 105 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 200 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 200 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 200 780-99** |



**83 210 780**



**Towel bar in two parts non-swivel**

- width 90mm
- height 35 mm
- 420 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 210 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 210 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 210 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 210 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 210 780-99** |

**83 251 780**



**Hooks**

- width 19mm
- height 44 mm
- 35 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 251 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 251 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 251 780-99** |

**83 400 780**



**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass
- width 75mm
- height 118 mm
- 85 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 400 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 400 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 400 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 400 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 400 780-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler transparent** | **08 90 00 008 84** |

**83 410 780**

**Soap dish wall model**



- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 410 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 410 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 410 780-99** |

**84 410 780**

**Soap dish free-standing model**



- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 410 780-06** |
| platinum | **84 410 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 410 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 410 780-99** |

**82 439 970**

**Dispenser with rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 124 mm
- hole diameter 25 mm
- individual rosette 55 x 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 439 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 439 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 439 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 439 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 439 970-99** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 970-99** |

**84 435 970**

**Dispenser free-standing model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **84 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 435 970-99** |

**83 500 780**

**Tissue holder without cover**



- width 140mm
- height 35 mm
- 85 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 500 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 500 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 500 780-99** |

**83 590 780**

**Reserve tissue holder**



- width 132mm
- height 35 mm
- 116 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 590 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 590 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 590 780-99** |

**83 910 979**

**Toilet brush set wall model**



- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 910 979-06** |
| platinum | **83 910 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 910 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 910 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |
| platinum | **90 20 97 505 01-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 505 01-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-99** |

**84 910 979**

**Toilet brush set free-standing model**



- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 910 979-06** |
| platinum | **84 910 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 910 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 910 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |
| platinum | **90 20 97 505 01-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 505 01-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-99** |

**83 900 780**

**Toilet brush set wall model**



- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 118mm
- height 415 mm
- 118 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 900 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 900 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 900 780-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |
| platinum | **90 20 97 507 00-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 507 00-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-99** |

---

**12 660 979**

**Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe**



- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 660 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 660 979-06** |
| platinum | **12 660 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 660 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 660 979-99** |

---

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |

# Meta

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 298

## Bidet
from page 310

## Shower
from page 311

## Bath
from page 333

## Accessories
from page 340


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Meta control elements

| Zone | Article number | |  Meta |  Meta slim |  Meta pure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Basin | 33 525 66X |  | ● | | ● |
| | 33 526 66X |  | ● | ● | ● |
| | 33 501 66X |  | ● | ● | ● |
| | 33 510 66X |  | ● | | ● |
| | 33 500 66X |  | ● | | ● |
| | 33 505 66X |  | ● | | ● |
| | 33 502 66X |  | ● | | |
| | 33 522 66X |  | ● | | |
| | 33 537 66X |  | ● | ● | ● |
| | 33 539 66X |  | ● | ● | ● |
| | 33 534 66X |  | ● | | ● |
| | 36 804 66X |  | ● | | |
| | 36 860 66X |  | ● | ● | ● |
| | 36 861 66X |  | ● | ● | ● |
| | 17 500 66X |  | | | ● |
| | 17 500 66X |  | | | ● |
| Shower | |  | ● | | |
| Bath | |  | ● | | |

# Meta finishes

**Finishes for the entire Meta product programme**

Basin | Bidet | Shower | Bath | Accessories







| chrome | platinum matt | matt black |
|---|---|---|
| -00 | -06 | -33 |

**Additional finishes for selected guest WC and basin fittings:**

Basin




**33 501 662-FF** **33 525 660-FF**

| yellow | pastel green | light rosa | dark grey | light grey | grey blue | Dark Platinum matt |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -59 | -54 | -55 | -66 | -63 | -61 | -99 |

Take a look at our recommended combinations with the three standard finishes Polished chrome, Platinum matt and Matt black at **www.meta.dornbracht.com/oberflaechen**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-lever basin mixers

105 mm projection



**33 525 660***



**33 525 664***

125 mm projection



**33 501 660**
**33 526 660***



**33 501 662**
**33 526 662***



**33 501 664**
**33 526 664***

### Single-lever basin mixers

120 mm projection



**33 510 661**
**33 525 661***



**33 510 665**
**33 525 665***

165 mm projection



**33 500 661**
**33 505 661***



**33 500 665**
**33 505 665***

165 mm projection



**33 560 661**
**33 565 661***

### Single-lever basin mixer with high spout

135 mm projection



**33 502 660**
**33 522 660***

### Single-lever basin mixers with raised base

135/165 mm projection



**33 537 660***
**33 539 660***



**33 537 662***
**33 539 662***



**33 537 664***
**33 539 664***

200 mm projection



**33 534 661***



**33 534 665***

### Deck-mounted basin spout

165 mm projection



**13 716 882***





*without pop-up waste

## Basin fittings overview

### Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixers

160 mm projection



**36 804 661**

190/250 mm projection



**36 860 660**
**36 861 660**



**36 860 662**
**36 861 662**



**36 860 664**
**36 861 664**



**36 862 660**
**36 863 660**

### Wall-mounted basin spout

190 mm projection



**13 800 882**

### Pillar tap

105 mm projection



**17 500 660**

123 mm projection



**17 500 661**

### Three-hole basin mixer

168 mm projection



**20 713 661**

*without pop-up waste

## Overview of bath fittings

### Bath mixers



33 233 660



33 200 660

### Bath thermostats



34 234 979



34 201 979

### Free-standing bath fittings



25 863 661



13 672 661

### Bath shower set



27 632 661

### Bath spout



13 801 660

### Hand shower sets



27 702 660



27 805 625



27 806 625



27 803 660



27 802 660

### Single-lever mixers



29 300 660



36 120 660



36 020 660

### Diverter



29 140 979



36 125 740

## Overview of bath fittings

### xTool concealed thermostat



36 501 979
36 503 979

### Wall-mounted bath control



36 607 740
36 608 740

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 490 660



28 450 625



28 050 625



36 243 970

**33 500 661**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **167 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 225 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 661-06** |
| matt black | **33 500 661-33** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 505 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 505 661-06** |
| matt black | **33 505 661-33** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- 180° spout

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 560 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 560 661-06** |
| matt black | **33 560 661-33** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**
- 180° spout

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 565 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 565 661-06** |
| matt black | **33 565 661-33** |



Meta

**33 500 665**



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **167 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 310 mm
- height up to aerator 225 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 665-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 665-06** |
| matt black | **33 500 665-33** |



Product alternative

**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 505 665-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 505 665-06** |
| matt black | **33 505 665-33** |

**33 501 660**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **125 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 133 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 501 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 501 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 501 660-33** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 526 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 526 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 526 660-33** |

**33 501 662**



**META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **125 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 134 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 501 662-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 501 662-06** |
| platinum | **33 501 662-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 501 662-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 501 662-99** |
| matt black | **33 501 662-33** |
| pastel green | **33 501 662-54** |
| light rose | **33 501 662-55** |
| yellow | **33 501 662-59** |
| grey blue | **33 501 662-61** |
| light grey | **33 501 662-63** |
| dark grey | **33 501 662-66** |



Product alternative

**META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 526 662-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 526 662-06** |
| matt black | **33 526 662-33** |

**33 501 664**



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **125 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 140 mm
- height up to aerator 52 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 501 664-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 501 664-06** |
| matt black | **33 501 664-33** |



Product alternative

**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 526 664-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 526 664-06** |
| matt black | **33 526 664-33** |

**33 502 660**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 158 mm
- height up to aerator 77 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 502 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 502 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 502 660-33** |



Product alternative

**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 522 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 522 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 522 660-33** |

**33 510 661**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **123 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 272 mm
- height up to aerator 202 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 510 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 510 661-06** |
| matt black | **33 510 661-33** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 525 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 525 661-06** |
| matt black | **33 525 661-33** |

**33 510 665**



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **123 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 272 mm
- height up to aerator 202 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 510 665-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 510 665-06** |
| matt black | **33 510 665-33** |

Product alternative



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 525 665-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 525 665-06** |
| matt black | **33 525 665-33** |



**33 525 660**



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **105 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 138 mm
- height up to aerator 57 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm optional
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 525 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 525 660-06** |
| platinum | **33 525 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 525 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 525 660-99** |
| matt black | **33 525 660-33** |
| pastel green | **33 525 660-54** |
| light rose | **33 525 660-55** |
| yellow | **33 525 660-59** |
| grey blue | **33 525 660-61** |
| light grey | **33 525 660-63** |
| dark grey | **33 525 660-66** |

**33 525 664**



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **105 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 137 mm
- height up to aerator 57 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm optional
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 525 664-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 525 664-06** |
| matt black | **33 525 664-33** |

**33 534 661**



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 397 mm
- height up to aerator 299 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 534 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 534 661-06** |
| matt black | **33 534 661-33** |

**33 534 665**



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **201 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 397 mm
- height up to aerator 299 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 534 665-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 534 665-06** |
| matt black | **33 534 665-33** |

**33 537 660**



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **136 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 260 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 537 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 537 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 537 660-33** |

33 537 662



**META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **135 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 261 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 537 662-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 537 662-06** |
| matt black | **33 537 662-33** |

33 537 664



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **135 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 267 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 537 664-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 537 664-06** |
| matt black | **33 537 664-33** |



33 539 660



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 260 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 539 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 539 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 539 660-33** |

33 539 662



**META SLIM Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 260 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 539 662-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 539 662-06** |
| matt black | **33 539 662-33** |

33 539 664



**META PURE Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- **progressive cartridge**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 267 mm
- height up to aerator 179 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 539 664-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 539 664-06** |
| matt black | **33 539 664-33** |

20 713 661



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 661-06** |
| matt black | **20 713 661-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

17 500 660



**Pillar tap cold water**

- **105 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 136 mm
- height up to aerator 57 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **17 500 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **17 500 660-06** |
| matt black | **17 500 660-33** |

**17 500 661**



**Pillar tap cold water**

- **123 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 238 mm
- height up to aerator 168 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **17 500 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **17 500 661-06** |
| matt black | **17 500 661-33** |

**36 804 661**



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 60 mm
- rosette Ø 78 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- with single-point mounting

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 804 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 804 661-06** |
| matt black | **36 804 661-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593





**36 860 660**



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 860 660-33** |

Product alternative

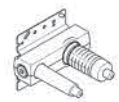


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with individual rosettes**

- 90° spout

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 862 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 862 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 862 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 860 662**

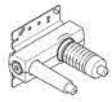


**META SLIM Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 662-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 662-06** |
| matt black | **36 860 662-33** |

Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**<br>• min. recess depth 80 mm<br>• max. recess depth 95 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 594 | Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**<br>**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 606 | Concealed rough parts | **35 816 970 90** |

**36 860 664**

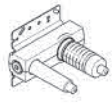


**META PURE Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 664-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 664-06** |
| matt black | **36 860 664-33** |

Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**<br>• min. recess depth 80 mm<br>• max. recess depth 95 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 594 | Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**<br>**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 606 | Concealed rough parts | **35 816 970 90** |

**36 861 660**



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **250 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 861 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 861 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 861 660-33** |

Product alternative

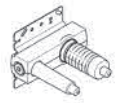


**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with individual rosettes**

- 90° spout

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 863 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 863 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 863 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**



**36 861 662**

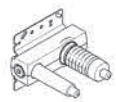


**META SLIM Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **250 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 861 662-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 861 662-06** |
| matt black | **36 861 662-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

**36 861 664**

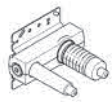


**META PURE Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **250 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for mixer Ø 78mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 861 664-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 861 664-06** |
| matt black | **36 861 664-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**13 716 882 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 882-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 716 882 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 882-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 882 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

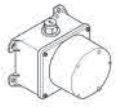
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 882-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 882 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

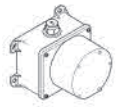
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 882-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**33 600 660**



**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **125 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 133 mm
- height up to aerator 55 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 600 660-33** |

**27 701 970**



**Bidet spray**

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 970-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



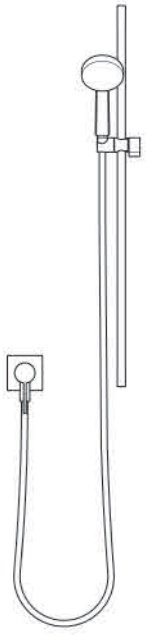
**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| matt black | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 625-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

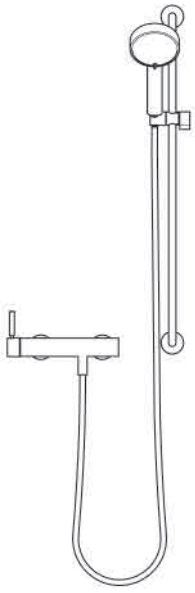
More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 660-00** |



**Concealed wall mounting**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |



**Shower set solution**

**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| matt black | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 625-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 300 660-00** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| matt black | |



**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 505 979-00** |





**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 660-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

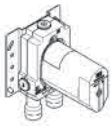
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 660-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| matt black | |



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 459 892-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

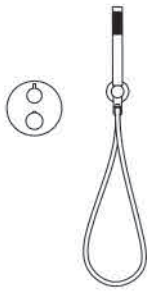
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| matt black | |





**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 970-00** |



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 660-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

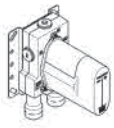
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 970-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

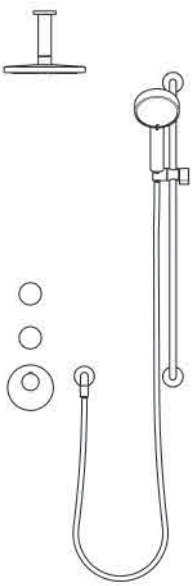
**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| matt black | |



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 625-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |



**Wall elbow**

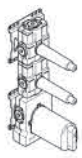
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |

## Shower

**33 300 660**



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Fits Meta**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 300 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 300 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 300 660-33** |

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |
| matt black | **34 442 979-33** |

**34 459 979 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 979-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 34 459 979-33**<br>**1x 28 015 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**34 460 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 460 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 34 460 979-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**36 112 970 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 112 970-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 112 970-33**<br>**1x 28 015 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 019 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**34 459 892 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 892-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 892-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 34 459 892-33**<br>**1x 28 015 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**26 024 661 +**
**28 019 979**



**Shower system with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- pivotable 180°
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- shower holder with rosette Ø 78mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 2280mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1940mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

**Water carrying concealed rough parts on lower wall fixing.**

**Recommended spacing from bottom edge of shower stem to floor 92 mm.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 024 661-00**<br>**1x 28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 024 661-06**<br>**1x 28 019 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 26 024 661-33**<br>**1x 28 019 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 002 970-33**<br>**1x 28 017 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 111 970-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 110 970-33**<br>**1x 28 017 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 660 + 28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate Ø 78 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 660-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 660-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 013 660-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

---

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| matt black | **36 050 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

---

**36 045 660**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

- cover plate Ø 78 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 045 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 060 660**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

• cover plate Ø 78 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 060 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 020 660**



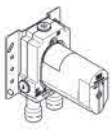
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 020 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



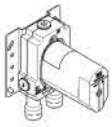
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595



**36 120 660**



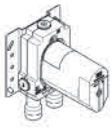
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

• automatic diverter
• cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 120 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



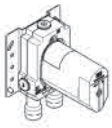
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 425 970**

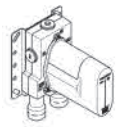


**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 970-06** |
| matt black | **36 425 970-33** |



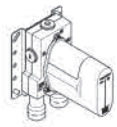
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 426 970**

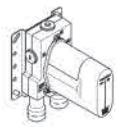


**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 970-06** |
| matt black | **36 426 970-33** |



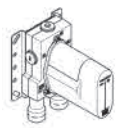
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 427 970**

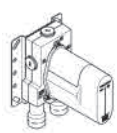


**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 970-06** |
| matt black | **36 427 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 503 979 +**
**3x 36 607 740**

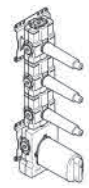


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00** |
| | **3x 36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06** |
| | **3x 36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 503 979-33** |
| | **3x 36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 601 | Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 602 | Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90** |

**36 503 979 +**
**2x 36 607 740**

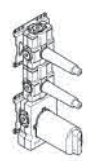


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

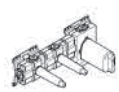
**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 503 979-33** |
| | **2x 36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 600 | Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 601 | Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90** |

**36 501 979 +**
**36 607 740**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 979-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 501 979-33** |
| | **1x 36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 600 | Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90** |

**36 501 979**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 979-06** |
| matt black | **36 501 979-33** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 979-06** |
| matt black | **36 503 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

---

**36 607 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **36 607 740-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

---

**36 608 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 740-06** |
| matt black | **36 608 740-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**26 413 625 +**
**28 018 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 625-00** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 625-06** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-06** |
| matt black | **1x 26 413 625-33** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 803 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 660-06** |
| matt black | **27 803 660-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 802 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 660-06** |
| matt black | **27 802 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 805 625**



**Hand shower set**

- spray head Ø 100mm
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 805 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 805 625-06** |
| matt black | **27 805 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 806 625**



**Hand shower set**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 806 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 806 625-06** |
| matt black | **27 806 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 508 979**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 508 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 504 979**



**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 504 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



**28 505 979**



**Shower head**

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 505 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 505 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 505 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 649 970**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 970-06** |
| matt black | **28 649 970-33** |



Product alternative

**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 970-06** |
| matt black | **28 679 970-33** |



Product alternative

**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 659 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 659 970-06** |
| matt black | **28 659 970-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 669 970**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 669 970-06** |
| matt black | **28 669 970-33** |



Product alternative

**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 689 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 689 970-06** |
| matt black | **28 689 970-33** |



Product alternative

**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 699 970-06** |
| matt black | **28 699 970-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 518 979**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 979-06** |
| matt black | **28 518 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 490 660**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 660-06** |
| matt black | **28 490 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 625**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

33 233 660



**Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **202 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- 1/2" connection
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 57mm
- max. flow 14 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 233 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 233 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 233 660-33** |

33 200 660



**Single-lever bath mixer for wall mounting without shower set**

- **202 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 14 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 200 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 200 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 200 660-33** |

34 234 979



**Bath thermostat for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **210 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 57mm
- max. flow 16.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 234 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 234 979-06** |
| matt black | **34 234 979-33** |

34 201 979



**Bath thermostat for wall mounting without shower set**

- **210 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 16.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 201 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 201 979-06** |
| matt black | **34 201 979-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Hand shower set** platinum matt **27 806 625-06**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

**25 863 661**

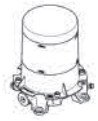


**Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **281 mm projection**
- 360° pivotable spout
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 1031 - 1101 mm
- stand pipe height 565 - 635 mm
- height up to aerator 899 – 969 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 135 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 863 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 863 661-06** |
| matt black | **25 863 661-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 945 970 90** |

**27 632 661**



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **221 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 319 mm
- height up to aerator 216 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 632 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 632 661-06** |
| matt black | **27 632 661-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| | **12 614 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| matt black | **12 801 970-33** |

**29 300 660**



**Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 300 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 300 660-06** |
| matt black | **29 300 660-33** |

**29 140 660**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 660-06** |
| matt black | **29 140 660-33** |

**27 702 660**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 660-06** |
| matt black | **27 702 660-33** |

**13 672 661**



**bath spout without diverter for free-standing assembly**

- **282 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- total height 811 - 881 mm
- height up to aerator 671 – 741 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 135 mm
- max. flow 28.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 672 661-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 672 661-06** |
| matt black | **13 672 661-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 945 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**13 801 660**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 660-06** |
| matt black | **13 801 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| matt black | **36 247 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| matt black | **36 150 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

---

**36 120 660**

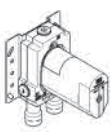


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 660-06** |
| matt black | **36 120 660-33** |



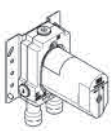
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

---

**36 501 979**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 979-06** |
| matt black | **36 501 979-33** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 979-06** |
| matt black | **36 503 979-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

**36 607 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

**36 608 740**

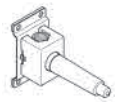


**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 740-06** |
| matt black | **36 608 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

**36 125 740**

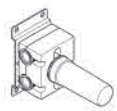


**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 125 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 125 740-06** |
| matt black | **36 125 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 91 mm
- max. recess depth 165 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 125 970 90** |

**27 805 625**



**Hand shower set**

- spray head Ø 100mm
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 805 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 805 625-06** |
| matt black | **27 805 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 806 625**



**Hand shower set**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 806 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 806 625-06** |
| matt black | **27 806 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 803 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 660-06** |
| matt black | **27 803 660-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 802 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 660-06** |
| matt black | **27 802 660-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 490 660**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 660-06** |
| matt black | **28 490 660-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 625**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 020 979**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 200 mm
- width 240mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 75 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 020 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 020 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 020 979-33** |

**83 060 979**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 060 979-33** |

**83 061 979**



**Towel bar in two parts**

- gauge 600 mm
- width 640mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 130 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 061 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 061 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 061 979-33** |

**83 080 979**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 800 mm
- width 840mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 65 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 080 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 080 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 080 979-33** |



**83 200 979**



**Towel ring round**

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 200 979-33** |

**83 210 979**



**Towel bar in two parts non-swivel**

- gauge 72 mm
- width 112mm
- height 40 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 500 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 210 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 210 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 210 979-33** |

**83 211 979**



**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 490 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 211 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 211 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 211 979-33** |

**83 215 979**

**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 360 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 215 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 215 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 215 979-33** |

**83 256 979**

**Hooks in two parts**

- width 80mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 55 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 256 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 256 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 256 979-33** |

**83 251 979**

**Hooks**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 50 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 251 979-33** |

**83 251 220**

**Hooks**

- 55 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 220-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 220-06** |
| matt black | **83 251 220-33** |

**83 400 979**

**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass, transparent
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 400 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 400 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 400 979-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler transparent** | **08 90 00 008 84** |

**83 401 979**

**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 401 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 401 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 401 979-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler matt** | **08 90 00 008 82** |

**83 410 979**

**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 410 979-33** |

**84 410 780**

**Soap dish free-standing model**



- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 410 780-06** |
| matt black | **84 410 780-33** |

**83 481 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 481 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 481 970-06** |
| matt black | **83 481 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 481 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 481 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 481 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 481 970-53** |

**83 482 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 482 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 482 970-06** |
| matt black | **83 482 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 482 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 482 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 482 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 482 970-53** |



**82 434 970**

**Dispenser with rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| matt black | **82 434 970-33** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |
| matt black | **83 435 970-33** |

**84 435 970**



**Dispenser free-standing model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |
| matt black | **84 435 970-33** |

**83 510 979**



**Tissue holder with cover**

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 510 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 510 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 510 979-33** |

**83 500 979**



**Tissue holder without cover**

- width 150mm
- height 95 mm
- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 40 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 500 979-33** |

**83 590 979**



**Reserve tissue holder**

- rosette Ø 40 mm
- 105 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 590 979-33** |

**83 900 970**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- crystal glass
- brush, matt black
- width 126mm
- height 415 mm
- 120 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 970-06** |
| matt black | **83 900 970-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush white** **08 18 50 600 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |
| matt black | **90 20 97 507 00-33** |

**83 910 979**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 910 979-06** |
| matt black | **83 910 979-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |
| matt black | **90 20 97 505 01-33** |

**84 910 979**

**Toilet brush set free-standing model**

- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 910 979-06** |
| matt black | **84 910 979-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |
| matt black | **90 20 97 505 01-33** |

**12 660 979**



**Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe**

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 660 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 660 979-06** |
| matt black | **12 660 979-33** |

# Symetrics

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 350

## Bidet
from page 358

## Shower
from page 359

## Bath
from page 379

## Accessories
from page 387


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Deck-mounted basin spout

110 mm projection



**13 710 740**

165 mm projection



**13 713 980**
**13 721 980***

### Wall-mounted basin spouts

125 mm projection



**13 800 740**

185 mm projection



**13 800 980**

220 mm projection



**13 805 980**



### Deck-mounted basin controls



**20 000 980**



**20 000 985**
**20 000 986**

### Wall-mounted basin controls



**36 607 980**



**36 607 985**



**36 325 980**



**36 325 985**



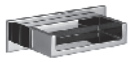
*without pop-up waste

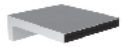
## Overview of bath fittings

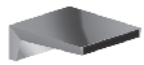
### Bath spouts


13 425 979

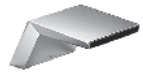

13 415 979


13 420 979


13 430 740


13 430 730


13 630 740


13 630 730

### Hand shower sets


27 702 980


27 802 970


27 808 980


27 818 980


27 809 980
27 809 985

### Single-lever mixer


29 300 670

### Wall-mounted bath controls


36 337 980


36 607 980
36 608 980


36 607 985
36 608 985

### xTool concealed thermostats


36 501 780
36 503 780


36 501 985
36 503 985

### Deck-mounted bath control


20 000 980
20 000 986

### Diverters


29 125 980
29 125 985


29 140 670


36 128 980
36 128 985

### integrated bath filling


36 247 970

### Miscellaneous


28 490 970


28 450 980


28 050 980


36 243 970

13 713 980



**Deck-mounted basin spout with pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 230 mm
- height up to aerator 205 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 713 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 713 980-06** |
| platinum | **13 713 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 713 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 713 980-99** |



Product alternative

**Deck-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 721 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 721 980-06** |
| platinum | **13 721 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 721 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 721 980-99** |

13 710 740



**Deck-mounted basin spout with pop-up waste**

- **110 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- PEARLSTREAM
- height of mixer 30 mm
- height up to aerator 15 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 710 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 710 740-06** |
| platinum | **13 710 740-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 710 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 710 740-99** |



13 800 980



**Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**

- **185 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**For Touchfree control please order eSet Touchfree WITH or WITHOUT temperature adjustment**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 800 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 800 980-06** |
| platinum | **13 800 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 800 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 800 980-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 805 980**



**Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**

- **220 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**For Touchfree control please order eSet Touchfree WITH or WITHOUT temperature adjustment**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 805 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 805 980-06** |
| platinum | **13 805 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 805 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 805 980-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

---

**13 800 740**



**Wall-mounted basin spout without pop-up waste**

- **125 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 5 l/min
- lead-free

**The mounting height from the top edge of the basin to the centre of the connection should be at least 125 mm. The front edge of the spout should be at least 20 mm in front of the back edge of the sink.**

**For Touchfree control please order eSet Touchfree WITH or WITHOUT temperature adjustment**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 800 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 800 740-06** |
| platinum | **13 800 740-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 800 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 800 740-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

---

**36 607 980**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 980-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

**36 607 985**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 128 980**



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 128 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 128 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 128 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 128 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 128 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 88 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 128 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**20 000 980**



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold or hot**

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 980-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 980-99** |

**20 000 986**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 986-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 986-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 986-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 986-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 986-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- **rosette 60 x 60 mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 985-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 985-99** |

**36 325 980**

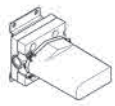


**xGATE Mixer valve with volume control for wall mounting**

• cover plate 120 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 325 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 325 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 325 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 325 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 325 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xGATE Concealed mixer valve with volume control**

• min. recess depth 103 mm
• max. recess depth 172 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 691 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

**36 325 985**



**xGATE Mixer valve with volume control for wall mounting**

• cover plate 120 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 325 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 325 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 325 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 325 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 325 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xGATE Concealed mixer valve with volume control**

• min. recess depth 103 mm
• max. recess depth 172 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 691 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

**13 721 980 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

**• 165 mm projection**
• fixed spout
• circular, air-enriched flow
• height of mixer 230 mm
• height up to aerator 205 mm
• hole diameter 35 mm
• 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
• 1/2" connection
• max. flow 7 l/min
• lead-free
• automatic hygiene flush
• suitable for thermal disinfection
• adjustable follow-up time
• high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
• magnetic valve
• temperature setting via thermostat
• 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 721 980-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 721 980-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 721 980 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **165 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 230 mm
- height up to aerator 205 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 721 980-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 721 980-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 980 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

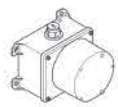
- **185 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 980-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 980-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 980 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

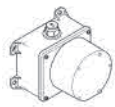
- **185 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 980-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 980-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

**13 805 980 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

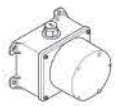
- **220 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 805 980-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 805 980-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 741 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**13 805 980 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

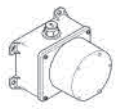
- **220 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette for spout 60 x 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 805 980-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 805 980-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

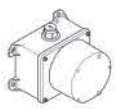
**13 800 740 +**
**42 765 970**

**Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 740-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 740 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

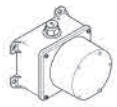
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 740-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**33 600 670**



**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **130 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- rectangular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 188 mm
- height up to aerator 77 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 670-06** |
| platinum | **33 600 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 600 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 600 670-99** |

**27 701 670**



**Bidet spray**

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 670-06** |
| platinum | **27 701 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 701 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 701 670-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



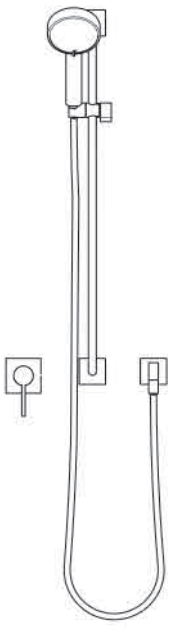
**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 980-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

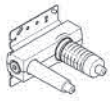
More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 670-00** |



**Wall elbow**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics, CYO**

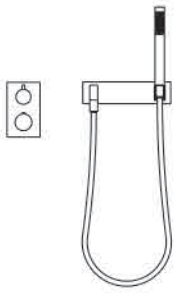
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |





**Hand shower set with cover plate**

Hand Shower set see page 538

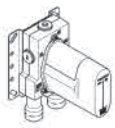
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, MEM, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 459 980-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

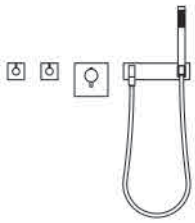
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |





**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 765 980-00** |



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 985-00** |



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

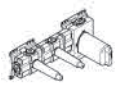
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 985-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 524 970 90** |

## Shower

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |
| platinum | **34 442 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **34 442 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **34 442 979-99** |

**34 459 980 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 980-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 980-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 980-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 002 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 002 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 111 970-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 111 970-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 110 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 110 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 970 +**
**28 012 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 970-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 013 970-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 013 970-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 050 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 050 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 050 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 045 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 045 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 045 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 045 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

**36 425 670**



**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 425 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598



**36 426 670**



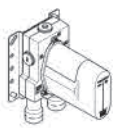
**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 426 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

**36 427 670**



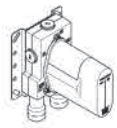
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 427 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



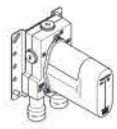
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

---

**36 503 780 +**
**3x 36 607 980**



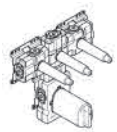


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00** |
| | **3x 36 607 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06** |
| | **3x 36 607 980-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 780-08** |
| | **3x 36 607 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 780-28** |
| | **3x 36 607 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99** |
| | **3x 36 607 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



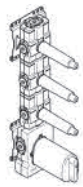
**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**

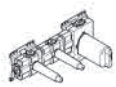
**36 503 780 +**
**2x 36 607 980**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 780-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 980-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 780-08** |
| | **2x 36 607 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 780-28** |
| | **2x 36 607 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 780-99** |
| | **2x 36 607 980-99** |



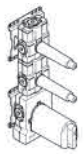
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

**36 501 985**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 985-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 980**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 980**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 985**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 985**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 325 980**

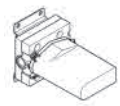


**xGATE Mixer valve with volume control for wall mounting**

- cover plate 120 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 325 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 325 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 325 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 325 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 325 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xGATE Concealed mixer valve with volume control**

- min. recess depth 103 mm
- max. recess depth 172 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 691 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

**36 325 985**

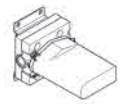


**xGATE Mixer valve with volume control for wall mounting**

- cover plate 120 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 325 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 325 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 325 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 325 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 325 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xGATE Concealed mixer valve with volume control**

- min. recess depth 103 mm
- max. recess depth 172 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 691 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

**26 413 980 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 980-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 980-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 980-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

---

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

27 818 980



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 818 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 818 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 808 980



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



27 809 985



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 809 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 809 985-06** |
| platinum | **27 809 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 809 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 809 985-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 980**



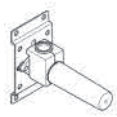
**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 765 980**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 765 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 765 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 765 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 765 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 765 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 775 980**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 775 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 775 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 775 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 775 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 775 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 415 979



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 415 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 415 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 420 979



**WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 420 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 420 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 420 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 420 979-28** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



13 425 979



**WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting**

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 425 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 425 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 425 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 425 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 425 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**36 515 979**



**WATER POINTS Concealed body spray**

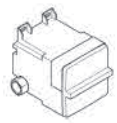
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

**Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 515 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 515 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 515 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 515 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 515 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 205 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



**WATER POINTS Adapter plate** **12 305 970 90**

- adapter plate for mounting concealed rough parts 35 205 970 90 on the xGRID installation track.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 609

**36 517 979**



**WATER BAR Concealed body spray**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

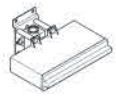
**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 517 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 517 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 517 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 517 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 517 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 206 970 90**

**36 514 979**



**WATER CURVE Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 514 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 514 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 514 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 514 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 514 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

**36 513 979**



**WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 513 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 513 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 513 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 513 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 513 979-99** |

Product alternative

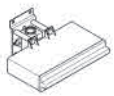


**WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray**

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 512 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 512 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 512 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 512 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 512 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**13 430 740**



**Bath cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- cascade
- plate 180 mm x 60 mm
- hole diameter 40 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 430 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 430 740-06** |
| platinum | **13 430 740-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 430 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 430 740-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 630 740**



**Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting**

- **235 mm projection**
- cascade
- height of mixer 100 mm
- height up to aerator 80 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 630 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 630 740-06** |
| platinum | **13 630 740-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 630 740-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 630 740-99** |

**13 430 730**



**Bath cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **220 mm projection**
- cascade
- plate 78 mm x 192 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 430 730-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 430 730-06** |
| platinum | **13 430 730-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 430 730-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 430 730-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 630 730**



**Bath cascade spout without diverter for deck mounting**

- **240 mm projection**
- cascade
- height of mixer 133 mm
- height up to aerator 120 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 630 730-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 630 730-06** |
| platinum | **13 630 730-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 630 730-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 630 730-99** |

13 425 979



**WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting**

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 425 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 425 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 425 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 425 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 425 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 415 979



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 415 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 415 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 420 979



**WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 420 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 420 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 420 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 420 979-28** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 702 980**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 702 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 702 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 702 980-99** |

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 818 980**



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 818 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 818 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 809 980



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 809 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 809 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 809 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 809 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 809 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 809 985



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 809 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 809 985-06** |
| platinum | **27 809 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 809 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 809 985-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

36 337 980



**Wall valve with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting**

- cover plate 240 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 337 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 337 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 337 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 337 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 337 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve module with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 92 mm
- max. recess depth 158 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 696 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 501 985**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 985-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 980**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 980**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 985**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 985**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**20 000 980**



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold or hot**

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 980-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 980-99** |

**20 000 986**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 986-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 986-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 986-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 986-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 986-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing hot**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- **rosette 60 x 60 mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 985-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 985-99** |

**36 128 980**



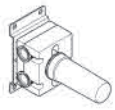
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 128 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 128 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 128 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 128 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 128 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 88 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 128 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 128 985**



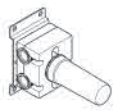
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 128 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 128 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 128 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 128 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 128 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 88 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 128 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**29 125 980**



**Two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min
- with label

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 125 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 125 980-06** |
| platinum | **29 125 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 125 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 125 980-99** |

**29 125 985**



**Two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- male thread 1/2" connection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min

**Not suitable for combining with Perfecto (12 614 970 90).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 125 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 125 985-06** |
| platinum | **29 125 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 125 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 125 985-99** |

**29 140 670**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 670-06** |
| platinum | **29 140 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 140 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 140 670-99** |

**29 300 670**



**Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 300 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 300 670-06** |
| platinum | **29 300 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 300 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 300 670-99** |

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 030 780**

**Bath grip**



- gauge 185 mm
- width 300mm
- height 35 mm
- 65 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 030 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 030 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 030 780-99** |

**83 211 980**

**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**



- 400 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 211 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 211 980-06** |
| platinum | **83 211 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 211 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 211 980-99** |

**83 251 980**

**Hooks**



- width 20mm
- height 60 mm
- 45 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 980-06** |
| platinum | **83 251 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 251 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 251 980-99** |

**83 410 780**

**Soap dish wall model**



- width 120mm
- height 45 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 780-06** |
| platinum | **83 410 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 410 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 410 780-99** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 970-99** |

**84 435 970**

**Dispenser free-standing model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **84 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 435 970-99** |

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |

**83 500 980**

**Tissue holder without cover**



- width 175mm
- height 60 mm
- 90 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 980-06** |
| platinum | **83 500 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 500 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 500 980-99** |

**83 910 979**

**Toilet brush set wall model**



- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm
- 110 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 910 979-06** |
| platinum | **83 910 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 910 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 910 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |
| platinum | **90 20 97 505 01-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 505 01-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-99** |

**84 910 979**

**Toilet brush set free-standing model**



- brush, matt black
- width 100mm
- height 456 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 910 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 910 979-06** |
| platinum | **84 910 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 910 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 910 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 505 01-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-06** |
| platinum | **90 20 97 505 01-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 505 01-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 505 01-99** |

**12 660 979**



**Cover plate for the concealed WC cistern made by TeCe**

- cover plate 150 x 240 x 15 mm
- flush handle with rotary operation and two-volume technology (full flush/partial flush)

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 660 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 660 979-06** |
| platinum | **12 660 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 660 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 660 979-99** |

# Tara.

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 395

## Bidet
from page 403

## Shower
from page 404

## Bath
from page 428

## Accessories
from page 439


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-hole basin mixers

| 165 mm projection | 135 mm projection | 100 mm projection |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| **22 513 892** | **22 512 892** | **22 302 892** |

### with raised base

| 200 mm projection |
|---|
|  |
| **22 533 892*** |

### Three-hole basin mixers

| 165 mm projection | 165 mm projection | 135 mm projection | 135 mm projection |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| **20 713 892** | **20 713 882** | **20 710 892** | **20 710 882** |

### Deck-mounted basin spout

| 165 mm projection |
|---|
|  |
| **13 716 882*** |

### Pillar tap

| 100 mm projection |
|---|
|  |
| **17 500 892** |

### Single tap for wall mounting

| 140 mm projection |
|---|
|  |
| **30 010 892** |

### Wall-mounted basin spout

| 190 mm projection |
|---|
|  |
| **13 800 882** |

### Wall-mounted basin mixers

| 160 mm projection | 160 mm projection | 190 mm projection | 190 mm projection | 240 mm projection |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| **36 707 892** | **36 707 882** | **36 712 892** | **36 712 882** | **36 717 892** |

### Wall-mounted basin spout

| 190 mm projection |
|---|
|  |
| **36 717 882** |



*without pop-up waste

## Overview of bath fittings

### Bath mixers


25 133 892


25 133882


25 100 892

### Free-standing bath fittings


25 943 892


25 943 882

### Single-lever bath shower set


27 512 892


27 512 882

### Bath spout


13 801 892

### Hand shower sets


27 702 979


27 803 660


27 802 660


27 803 892


27 802 892

### Single-lever mixers


36 120 660


36 020 660

### Deck-mounted bath controls


20 000 892


20 000 883
20 000 882

### Diverters


29 140 892


29 140 979


36 104 892


36 104 882

### xTool concealed thermostat


36 501 979
36 503 979

### Wall-mounted bath controls


36 607 892
36 608 892


36 607 882
36 608 882

## Overview of bath fittings

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 490 660



28 450 625



28 050 892



36 243 970

**22 513 892**



**Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 295 mm
- height up to aerator 172 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 513 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 513 892-06** |
| platinum | **22 513 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 513 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 513 892-99** |
| matt white | **22 513 892-10** |
| matt black | **22 513 892-33** |

**22 512 892**



**Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **135 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 275 mm
- height up to aerator 168 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 512 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 512 892-06** |
| platinum | **22 512 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 512 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 512 892-99** |
| matt white | **22 512 892-10** |
| matt black | **22 512 892-33** |

**22 302 892**



**Single-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **100 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 235 mm
- height up to aerator 134 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 302 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 302 892-06** |
| platinum | **22 302 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 302 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 302 892-99** |
| matt white | **22 302 892-10** |
| matt black | **22 302 892-33** |

**22 533 892**



**Single-hole basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **200 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 425 mm
- height up to aerator 280 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**for use on counter-top bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 533 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 533 892-06** |
| platinum | **22 533 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 533 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 533 892-99** |
| matt white | **22 533 892-10** |
| matt black | **22 533 892-33** |

**20 713 892**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 892-06** |
| platinum | **20 713 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 713 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 713 892-99** |
| matt white | **20 713 892-10** |
| matt black | **20 713 892-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**20 713 882**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **165 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 882-06** |
| platinum | **20 713 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 713 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 713 882-99** |
| matt white | **20 713 882-10** |
| matt black | **20 713 882-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**20 710 892**



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **135 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 270 mm
- height up to aerator 161 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 710 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 710 892-06** |
| platinum | **20 710 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 710 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 710 892-99** |
| matt white | **20 710 892-10** |
| matt black | **20 710 892-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

**20 710 882**

**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**



- **135 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 270 mm
- height up to aerator 161 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 710 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 710 882-06** |
| platinum | **20 710 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 710 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 710 882-99** |
| matt white | **20 710 882-10** |
| matt black | **20 710 882-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

---

**17 500 892**

**Pillar tap cold water**



- **100 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 115 mm
- height up to aerator 40 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 1/2" connection
- rosette Ø 45 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **17 500 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **17 500 892-06** |
| platinum | **17 500 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **17 500 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **17 500 892-99** |
| matt white | **17 500 892-10** |
| matt black | **17 500 892-33** |

---

**36 707 892**

**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**



- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosettes Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 707 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 707 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 707 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 707 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 707 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 707 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 707 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout** Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

- min. recess depth 70 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous

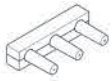


**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning** Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Required miscellaneous

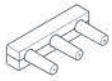


**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left** Concealed rough parts **35 713 970 90**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right** Concealed rough parts **35 714 970 90**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**36 707 882**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **160 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 707 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 707 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 707 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 707 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 707 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 707 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 707 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 70 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**36 712 892**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 712 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 712 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 712 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 712 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 712 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 712 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 712 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 70 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



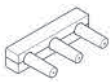
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Required miscellaneous



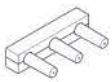
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 713 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 714 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**36 712 882**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 712 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 712 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 712 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 712 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 712 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 712 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 712 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 70 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**36 717 892**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **240 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 717 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 717 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 717 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 717 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 717 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 717 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 717 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 70 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Required miscellaneous



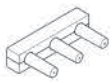
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Required miscellaneous



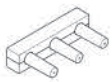
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 713 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 714 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**36 717 882**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **240 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 40 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 717 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 717 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 717 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 717 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 717 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 717 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 717 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 70 mm
- max. recess depth 135 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 65 mm
- max. recess depth 130 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

**30 010 892**



**Wall-mounted valve cold water**

- **140 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- adapter with male thread 3/4"
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **30 010 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **30 010 892-06** |
| platinum | **30 010 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **30 010 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **30 010 892-99** |
| matt white | **30 010 892-10** |
| matt black | **30 010 892-33** |

**13 716 882 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

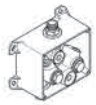
- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 882-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

**13 716 882 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **166 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 285 mm
- height up to aerator 163 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 882-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts — **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 882 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

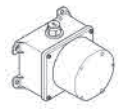
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 882-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

Concealed rough parts — **35 741 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts — **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**13 800 882 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

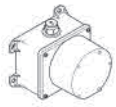
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 40 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 882-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**24 510 892**



**Single-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **124 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 180 mm
- height up to aerator 123 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 59 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 7 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **24 510 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **24 510 892-06** |
| platinum | **24 510 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **24 510 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **24 510 892-99** |
| matt white | **24 510 892-10** |
| matt black | **24 510 892-33** |

**27 701 970**



**Bidet spray**

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 701 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 701 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 701 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



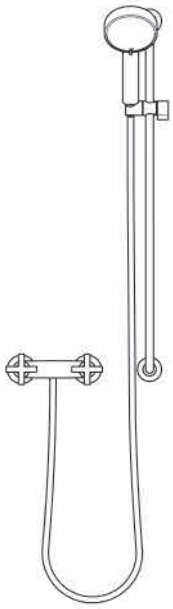
**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |
| matt white | |
| matt black | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 892-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

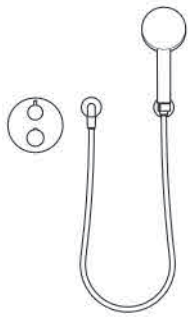
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 892-00** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |
| matt white | |
| matt black | |





**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 979-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 892-00** |



**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 970-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed thermostat**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |

## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |
| matt white | |
| matt black | |



**Showerpipe with shower mixer without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 632 892-00** |

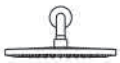


**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

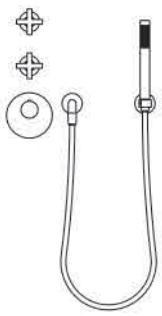
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |
| matt white | |
| matt black | |





**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 970-00** |



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 892-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

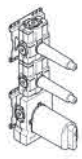
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 892-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |

## Shower

**26 100 892**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 100 892-06** |
| platinum | **26 100 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 100 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 100 892-99** |
| matt white | **26 100 892-10** |
| matt black | **26 100 892-33** |

**26 632 892 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Tara.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 632 892-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 632 892-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 632 892-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 632 892-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 632 892-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 26 632 892-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 26 632 892-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 013 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**26 633 892 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Tara.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 633 892-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 633 892-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 633 892-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 633 892-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 633 892-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 26 633 892-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 26 633 892-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 013 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |
| platinum | **34 442 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **34 442 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **34 442 979-99** |
| matt white | **34 442 979-10** |
| matt black | **34 442 979-33** |

**34 459 892 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 892-00** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 892-06** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 892-08** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 892-28** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 892-99** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 34 459 892-10** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 34 459 892-33** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 016 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 013 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 002 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 002 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 002 970-10**<br>**1x 28 017 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 002 970-33**<br>**1x 28 017 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 111 970-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 111 970-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 111 970-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 111 970-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 110 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 110 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 110 970-10**<br>**1x 28 017 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 110 970-33**<br>**1x 28 017 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 660 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate Ø 78 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 660-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 660-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 013 660-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 013 660-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 013 660-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 013 660-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 013 660-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |



**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 050 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 050 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 050 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 050 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 050 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 045 660**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

• cover plate Ø 78 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 045 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 045 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 045 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 045 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 045 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

• min. recess depth 90 mm
• max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

**36 020 660**



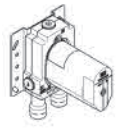
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 020 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 020 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 020 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 020 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



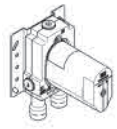
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 120 660**



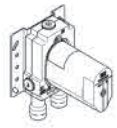
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

• automatic diverter
• cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 120 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 120 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



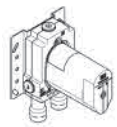
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 425 970**



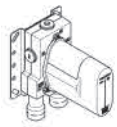
**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 425 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 425 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 425 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



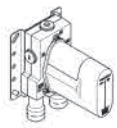
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 426 970**



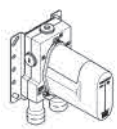
**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 426 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 426 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 426 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 427 970**



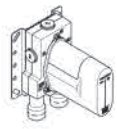
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 427 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 427 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 427 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



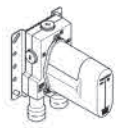
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 503 979 +**
**3x 36 607 892**

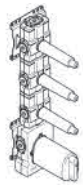


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00**<br>**3x 36 607 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06**<br>**3x 36 607 892-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 979-08**<br>**3x 36 607 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 979-28**<br>**3x 36 607 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-99**<br>**3x 36 607 892-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 503 979-10**<br>**3x 36 607 892-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 503 979-33**<br>**3x 36 607 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



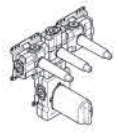
**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

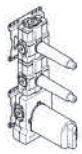
**36 503 979 +**
**2x 36 607 892**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 892-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 979-08** |
| | **2x 36 607 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 979-28** |
| | **2x 36 607 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-99** |
| | **2x 36 607 892-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 503 979-10** |
| | **2x 36 607 892-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 503 979-33** |
| | **2x 36 607 892-33** |



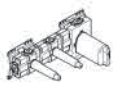
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

**36 501 979 +**
**36 607 892**

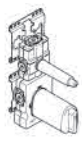


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 979-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 892-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 501 979-08** |
| | **1x 36 607 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 501 979-28** |
| | **1x 36 607 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 892-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 607 892-10** |
| | **1x 36 501 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 501 979-33** |
| | **1x 36 607 892-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

**36 501 979**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 979-99** |
| matt white | **36 501 979-10** |
| matt black | **36 501 979-33** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 979-99** |
| matt white | **36 503 979-10** |
| matt black | **36 503 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 892**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 607 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 607 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 892**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 608 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 608 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 882**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 607 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 607 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

**36 608 882**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 608 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 608 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

**36 104 892**

**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

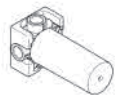
- rotary diverter
- rosette 85 mm

**Fits Tara.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 104 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 104 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



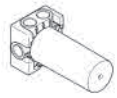
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

**36 104 882**



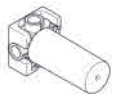
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 85 mm

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 104 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 104 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



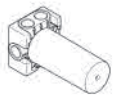
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

**26 413 892 +**
**28 018 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 892-00** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 892-06** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 892-08** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 892-28** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 892-99** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 26 413 892-10** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 26 413 892-33** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 625-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 625-99** |
| matt white | **28 450 625-10** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 803 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 660-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 660-99** |
| matt white | **27 803 660-10** |
| matt black | **27 803 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 802 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 660-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 660-99** |
| matt white | **27 802 660-10** |
| matt black | **27 802 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 802 892**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 892-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 892-99** |
| matt white | **27 802 892-10** |
| matt black | **27 802 892-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 803 892**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 892-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 892-99** |
| matt white | **27 803 892-10** |
| matt black | **27 803 892-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 979**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 508 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 508 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 504 979**



**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 504 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 504 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 504 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 504 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 504 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 505 979**



**Shower head**

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 505 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 505 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 505 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 505 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 505 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 505 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 505 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 649 970**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 649 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 649 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 649 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 649 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 649 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 679 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 679 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 679 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 679 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 679 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 659 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 659 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 659 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 659 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 659 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 659 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 659 970-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 669 970**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 669 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 669 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 669 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 669 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 669 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 669 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 689 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 689 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 689 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 689 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 689 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 689 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 689 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 699 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 699 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 699 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 699 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 699 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 699 970-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 518 979**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 518 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 518 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 518 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 518 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 490 660**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 660-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 660-99** |
| matt white | **28 490 660-10** |
| matt black | **28 490 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 625**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 625-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 625-99** |
| matt white | **28 450 625-10** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

25 133 892



**Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **240 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 50mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Stand pipes combination possible on request (x-TRA SERVICE).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 133 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 133 892-06** |
| platinum | **25 133 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 133 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 133 892-99** |
| matt white | **25 133 892-10** |
| matt black | **25 133 892-33** |

25 133 882



**Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **240 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 50mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Stand pipes combination possible on request (x-TRA SERVICE).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 133 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 133 882-06** |
| platinum | **25 133 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 133 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 133 882-99** |
| matt white | **25 133 882-10** |
| matt black | **25 133 882-33** |

25 100 892



**Bath mixer for wall mounting**

- **240 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Stand pipes combination possible on request (x-TRA SERVICE).**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 100 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 100 892-06** |
| platinum | **25 100 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 100 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 100 892-99** |
| matt white | **25 100 892-10** |
| matt black | **25 100 892-33** |

25 943 892



**Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 180°
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 765 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 90 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 943 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 943 892-06** |
| platinum | **25 943 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 943 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 943 892-99** |
| matt white | **25 943 892-10** |
| matt black | **25 943 892-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 944 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

25 943 882



**Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 180°
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower: normal flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 765 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 90 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 22 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 943 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 943 882-06** |
| platinum | **25 943 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 943 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 943 882-99** |
| matt white | **25 943 882-10** |
| matt black | **25 943 882-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 944 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

27 512 892



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 290 mm
- height up to aerator 135 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 50mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 2250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Also available with 260 mm or 300 mm projection on request (x-TRA SERVICE).**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 512 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 512 892-06** |
| platinum | **27 512 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 512 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 512 892-99** |
| matt white | **27 512 892-10** |
| matt black | **27 512 892-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |
| matt white | **12 801 970-10** |
| matt black | **12 801 970-33** |

**27 512 882**



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 290 mm
- height up to aerator 135 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 50mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 23.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Available with 260 mm or 300 mm projection on request (x-TRA SERVICE).**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 512 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 512 882-06** |
| platinum | **27 512 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 512 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 512 882-99** |
| matt white | **27 512 882-10** |
| matt black | **27 512 882-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |
| matt white | **12 801 970-10** |
| matt black | **12 801 970-33** |

**20 000 892**



**Deck valve clockwise closing cold or hot**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 892-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 892-99** |
| matt white | **20 000 892-10** |
| matt black | **20 000 892-33** |

**20 000 883**



**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 883-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 883-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 883-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 883-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 883-99** |
| matt white | **20 000 883-10** |
| matt black | **20 000 883-33** |



Product alternative

**Deck valve clockwise closing**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 882-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 882-99** |
| matt white | **20 000 882-10** |
| matt black | **20 000 882-33** |

**29 140 892**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 892-06** |
| platinum | **29 140 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 140 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 140 892-99** |
| matt white | **29 140 892-10** |
| matt black | **29 140 892-33** |

**29 140 979**



**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 979-06** |
| platinum | **29 140 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 140 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 140 979-99** |
| matt white | **29 140 979-10** |
| matt black | **29 140 979-33** |



**27 702 979**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 50 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

**Two-piece design allows hose to later be changed without dismantling the fitting.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 979-06** |
| platinum | **27 702 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 702 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 702 979-99** |
| matt white | **27 702 979-10** |
| matt black | **27 702 979-33** |

**13 801 892**



**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hole diameter 37 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 29 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 892-06** |
| platinum | **13 801 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 801 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 801 892-99** |
| matt white | **13 801 892-10** |
| matt black | **13 801 892-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 247 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 247 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 247 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 247 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 247 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 248 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 150 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 150 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 150 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 150 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 150 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 150 970 90** |

**36 120 660**



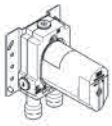
**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 120 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 120 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



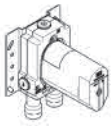
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 501 979**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 979-99** |
| matt white | **36 501 979-10** |
| matt black | **36 501 979-33** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 979-99** |
| matt white | **36 503 979-10** |
| matt black | **36 503 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

**36 607 892**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**



- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 607 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 607 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 892**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**



- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 608 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 608 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 882**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**



- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 607 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 607 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 882**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 608 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 608 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**27 803 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 660-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 660-99** |
| matt white | **27 803 660-10** |
| matt black | **27 803 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 802 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 660-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 660-99** |
| matt white | **27 802 660-10** |
| matt black | **27 802 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 803 892**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 892-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 892-99** |
| matt white | **27 803 892-10** |
| matt black | **27 803 892-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 802 892**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 892-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 892-99** |
| matt white | **27 802 892-10** |
| matt black | **27 802 892-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**36 104 882**



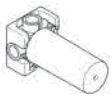
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 85 mm

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 104 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 104 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



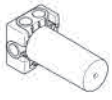
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 104 892**



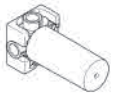
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 85 mm

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 104 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 104 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



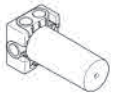
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

**28 490 660**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 660-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 660-99** |
| matt white | **28 490 660-10** |
| matt black | **28 490 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

**83 030 892**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 300 mm
- width 355mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 80 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 030 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 030 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 030 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 030 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 030 892-33** |

**83 045 892**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 450 mm
- width 505mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 81 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 045 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 045 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 045 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 045 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 045 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 045 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 045 892-33** |

**83 060 892**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 600 mm
- width 655mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 81 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 060 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 060 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 060 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 060 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 060 892-33** |

**83 080 892**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 800 mm
- width 855mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 81 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 080 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 080 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 080 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 080 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 080 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 080 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 080 892-33** |

**83 210 892**



**Towel bar in two parts non-swivel**

- width 90mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 460 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 210 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 210 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 210 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 210 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 210 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 210 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 210 892-33** |

**83 211 892**

**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 445 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 211 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 211 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 211 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 211 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 211 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 211 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 211 892-33** |

**83 200 892**

**Towel ring round**

- width 185mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 80 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 200 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 200 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 200 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 200 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 200 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 200 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 200 892-33** |

**83 251 220**

**Hooks**

- 55 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 220-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 220-06** |
| platinum | **83 251 220-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 251 220-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 251 220-99** |
| matt white | **83 251 220-10** |
| matt black | **83 251 220-33** |

**83 400 892**

**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 65mm
- height 125 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 123 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 400 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 400 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 400 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 400 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 400 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 400 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 400 892-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler matt** | **08 90 00 017 82** |

**83 410 979**

**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 979-06** |
| platinum | **83 410 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 410 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 410 979-99** |
| matt white | **83 410 979-10** |
| matt black | **83 410 979-33** |

**84 410 780**

**Soap dish free-standing model**



- width 120mm
- height 10 mm
- 120 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 410 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 410 780-06** |
| platinum | **84 410 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 410 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 410 780-99** |
| matt white | **84 410 780-10** |
| matt black | **84 410 780-33** |

**83 481 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 200mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 481 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 481 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 481 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 481 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 481 970-99** |
| matt white | **83 481 970-10** |
| matt black | **83 481 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 481 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 481 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 481 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 481 970-53** |

**83 482 970**

**Shelf wall model**



- width 300mm
- height 26 mm
- 100 mm projection
- **without grid element**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 482 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 482 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 482 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 482 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 482 970-99** |
| matt white | **83 482 970-10** |
| matt black | **83 482 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous

**Grid element**

- plastic grid elements

| | |
|---|---|
| matt black | **82 482 970-33** |
| creamy white | **82 482 970-51** |
| light grey | **82 482 970-52** |
| taupe | **82 482 970-53** |

**82 434 970**

**Dispenser with rosette**



- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 124 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 434 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 434 970-99** |
| matt white | **82 434 970-10** |
| matt black | **82 434 970-33** |

**83 435 892**

**Dispenser wall model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 144 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 435 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 435 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 435 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 435 892-33** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 970-99** |
| matt white | **83 435 970-10** |
| matt black | **83 435 970-33** |

**84 435 970**

**Dispenser free-standing model**

- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **84 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 435 970-99** |
| matt white | **84 435 970-10** |
| matt black | **84 435 970-33** |



**83 290 970**

**Shower basket for wall mounting**

- width 200mm
- height 70 mm
- 115 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 290 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 290 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 290 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 290 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 290 970-99** |
| matt white | **83 290 970-10** |
| matt black | **83 290 970-33** |

**83 281 530**

**Corner soap basket**

- width 150mm
- height 40 mm
- 165 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 281 530-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 281 530-06** |
| platinum | **83 281 530-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 281 530-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 281 530-99** |
| matt white | **83 281 530-10** |
| matt black | **83 281 530-33** |

**83 510 892**

**Tissue holder with cover**

- width 152mm
- height 100 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 77 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 510 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 510 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 510 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 510 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 510 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 510 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 510 892-33** |

**83 500 892**

**Tissue holder without cover**

- width 152mm
- height 100 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 72 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 500 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 500 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 500 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 500 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 500 892-33** |

**83 590 892**

**Reserve tissue holder**

- width 55mm
- height 55 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 135 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 590 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 590 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 590 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 590 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 590 892-33** |

**83 900 892**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 110mm
- height 415 mm
- 180 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 892-06** |
| platinum | **83 900 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 900 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 900 892-99** |
| matt white | **83 900 892-10** |
| matt black | **83 900 892-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |
| platinum | **90 20 97 507 00-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 507 00-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-99** |
| matt white | **90 20 97 507 00-10** |
| matt black | **90 20 97 507 00-33** |

**82 424 970**



**Dispenser without rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |
| matt white | **82 424 970-10** |
| matt black | **82 424 970-33** |

# VAIA

Sieger Design




## Basin
from page 449

## Bidet
from page 454

## Shower
from page 455

## Bath
from page 479

## Accessories
from page 488


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Basin fittings overview

### Single-lever basin mixers

167 mm projection



33 500 809
33 521 809*

123 mm projection



33 510 809
33 525 809*

### with raised base

201 mm projection



33 534 809*

### Three-hole basin mixers

168 mm projection



20 713 809



20 713 819

### Deck-mounted basin spout

168 mm projection



13 716 809*

### Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer

190 mm projection



36 860 809

### Wall-mounted basin mixers

190 mm projection



36 712 809



36 712 819

### Wall-mounted basin spout

190 mm projection



13 800 809



*without pop-up waste

## Overview of bath fittings

### Bath mixers



25 133 809



25 133 819

### Free-standing bath fittings



25 943 809



25 943 819



25 863 809

### Bath shower sets/five-hole mixers



27 522 809



27 522 819



27 632 809

### Bath spouts



13 612 809



13 801 809

### Hand shower sets



27 702 809



27 808 809

### Deck-mounted bath controls



20 000 809
20 000 808



20 000 819
20 000 818

### Single-lever mixers



29 300 809



36 120 809



36 020 809

### Diverters



29 140 809



36 104 809



36 104 819

## Overview of bath fittings

### xTool concealed thermostat



36 501 979
36 503 979

### Wall-mounted bath controls



36 607 809
36 608 809



36 607 819
36 608 819

### integrated bath filling



36 247 970

### Miscellaneous



28 450 809



28 050 809



36 243 970

**33 500 809**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **167 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 306 mm
- height up to aerator 220 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 500 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 500 809-06** |
| platinum | **33 500 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 500 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 500 809-99** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 521 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 521 809-06** |
| platinum | **33 521 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 521 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 521 809-99** |

**33 510 809**



**Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **123 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 274 mm
- height up to aerator 220 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 510 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 510 809-06** |
| platinum | **33 510 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 510 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 510 809-99** |

Product alternative



**Single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **without pop-up waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 525 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 525 809-06** |
| platinum | **33 525 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 525 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 525 809-99** |

**33 534 809**



**Single-lever basin mixer with raised base without pop-up waste**

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 414 mm
- height up to aerator 316 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 8 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 534 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 534 809-06** |
| platinum | **33 534 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 534 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 534 809-99** |

20 713 809



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 809-06** |
| platinum | **20 713 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 713 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 713 809-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

20 713 819



**Three-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste**

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 713 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 713 819-06** |
| platinum | **20 713 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 713 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 713 819-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**High pressure hoses** **12 506 970 90**

- 2x 1/2" x 3/8" high pressure hose

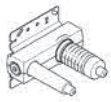
36 860 809



**Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter spout 37 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 57 mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer Ø 78mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 860 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 860 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 860 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 860 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 860 809-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** Concealed rough parts **35 816 970 90**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

**36 712 809**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 712 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 712 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 712 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 712 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 712 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 60 mm
- max. recess depth 132 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



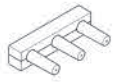
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 53 mm
- max. recess depth 124 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



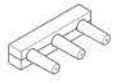
**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left**

- min. recess depth 64 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 713 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right**

- min. recess depth 64 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 714 970 90**

**36 712 819**



**Wall-mounted basin mixer without pop-up waste**

- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter valve 37 mm
- hole diameter spout 40 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 712 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 712 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 712 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 712 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 712 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**

- min. recess depth 60 mm
- max. recess depth 132 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 603

Concealed rough parts **35 707 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- min. recess depth 53 mm
- max. recess depth 124 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**

**13 716 809 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

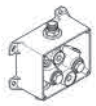
- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 809-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 716 809-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 716 809-08**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 716 809-28**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 716 809-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 604

**13 716 809 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

- **168 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 280 mm
- height up to aerator 191 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 716 809-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 716 809-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 716 809-08**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 716 809-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 716 809-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

Concealed rough parts **35 742 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

**13 800 809 +**
**42 765 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste with temperature setting**

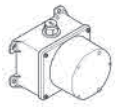
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- temperature setting via thermostat
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 809-00**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 809-06**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 800 809-08**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 809-28**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 809-99**<br>**1x 42 765 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Concealed rough parts **35 741 970 90**

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

**13 800 809 +**
**42 766 970**



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without pop-up waste without temperature setting**

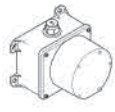
- **190 mm projection**
- fixed spout
- circular, air-enriched flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free
- automatic hygiene flush
- suitable for thermal disinfection
- adjustable follow-up time
- high-frequency sensors with self-calibration
- magnetic valve
- 100-240 V AC / 12 V DC, 50-60 Hz, 18 W power supply unit, incl. country-specific adapter set

**Cannot be combined with basins in conducting materials (e.g. steel. river stone).**

**Cannot be combined with basins that have a closing drain.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 13 800 809-00**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum matt | **1x 13 800 809-06**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| platinum | **1x 13 800 809-08**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 13 800 809-28**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 13 800 809-99**<br>**1x 42 766 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 605

Concealed rough parts **35 743 970 90**

33 600 809



**Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste**

- **104 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 15° (in any direction)
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 218 mm
- height up to aerator 166 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 2x screw-in M 10 x 1 pressure hose, leak-tested
- max. flow 5.7 l/min
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 600 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 600 809-06** |
| platinum | **33 600 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 600 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 600 809-99** |

27 701 970



**Bidet spray**

- wall bracket with integrated safety shut off valve
- max. standing pressure: 5bar
- hand shower with back flow preventer
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection

**This product does not provide intrinsic protection against backfl ow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This product must not be installed and operated in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is stipulated.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 701 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 701 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 701 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 701 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 701 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



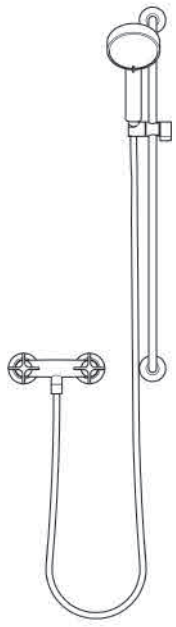
**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Shower set solution



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 809-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

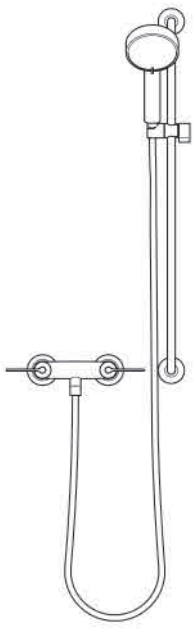
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 809-00** |



**Shower set solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower set without hand shower**

Shower set see page 492

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 413 809-00** |



**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 819-00** |

## Headshower solution



**Headshower solution**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Shower head**

Shower head see page 508

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 979-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 809-00** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

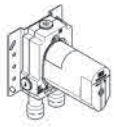
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 809-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**Concealed single-lever mixer**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 020 970 90** |



## Showerpipe solution



**Showerpipe solution**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Showerpipe with shower mixer without hand shower**

Showerpipe see page 512

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 632 809-00** |

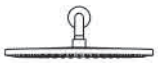


**Hand shower**

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |

## Rainshower solution



**Rainshower solution**

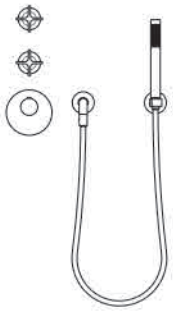
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 659 970-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 809-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 809-00** |

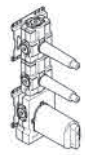
**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**



| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**



| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |



**Rainshower solution**

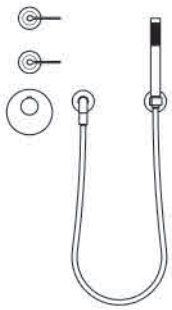
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | |
| platinum matt | |
| platinum | |
| brushed Durabrass | |
| Dark Platinum matt | |



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

Rain shower see page 522

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |





**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

Hand Shower set see page 538

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 809-00** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

More control elements can be found from page 556 onwards

**This article is needed 2x.**

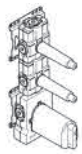
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 819-00** |



**Concealed wall elbow**

**This article is needed 2x.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 521 970 90** |

## Shower

**26 100 809**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 100 809-06** |
| platinum | **26 100 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 100 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 100 809-99** |

**26 100 819**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 100 819-06** |
| platinum | **26 100 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 100 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 100 819-99** |

**26 632 809 +**
**28 019 979**



**Showerpipe with shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**This article does not include a hand shower!**

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 632 809-00**<br>**1x 28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 632 809-06**<br>**1x 28 019 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 632 809-08**<br>**1x 28 019 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 632 809-28**<br>**1x 28 019 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 632 809-99**<br>**1x 28 019 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |
| platinum | **34 442 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **34 442 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **34 442 979-99** |

**34 459 979 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 979-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 979-08**<br>**1x 28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 979-28**<br>**1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-99**<br>**1x 28 015 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |

**34 460 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 460 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 460 979-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 460 979-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |

**36 112 970 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 112 970-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 112 970-08**<br>**1x 28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 112 970-28**<br>**1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-99**<br>**1x 28 015 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 019 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 019 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 019 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**34 459 892 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 892-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 892-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 892-08**<br>**1x 28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 892-28**<br>**1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 892-99**<br>**1x 28 015 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 002 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 002 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 111 970-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 111 970-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 110 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 110 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 050 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

- without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 050 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 050 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 050 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 020 809**

**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

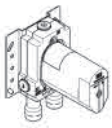
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits VAIA**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 020 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 020 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous

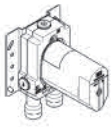


**Concealed single-lever mixer** — Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor** — Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 120 809**

**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

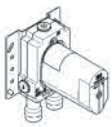
- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits VAIA**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous

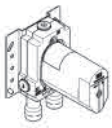


**Concealed single-lever mixer** — Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor** — Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 425 970**

**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 425 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous

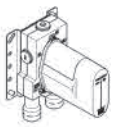


**Concealed thermostat** — Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators** — Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

**36 426 970**



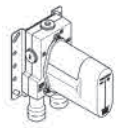
**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 426 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



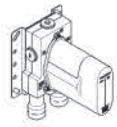
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 427 970**



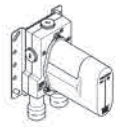
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 427 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 970-99** |

Required miscellaneous



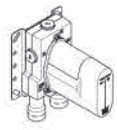
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

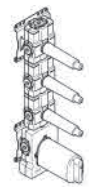
**36 503 979 +**
**3x 36 607 809**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00** |
| | **3x 36 607 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06** |
| | **3x 36 607 809-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 979-08** |
| | **3x 36 607 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 979-28** |
| | **3x 36 607 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-99** |
| | **3x 36 607 809-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90**

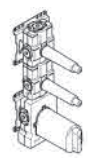
**36 503 979 +**
**2x 36 607 809**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 809-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 979-08** |
| | **2x 36 607 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 979-28** |
| | **2x 36 607 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-99** |
| | **2x 36 607 809-99** |



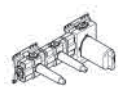
Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90**

**36 501 979 +**
**36 607 809**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 979-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 809-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 501 979-08** |
| | **1x 36 607 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 501 979-28** |
| | **1x 36 607 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 809-99** |



Required miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 85 mm<br>• max. recess depth 110 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 511 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

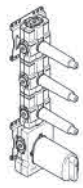
**36 503 979 +**
**3x 36 607 819**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00** |
| | **3x 36 607 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06** |
| | **3x 36 607 819-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 979-08** |
| | **3x 36 607 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 979-28** |
| | **3x 36 607 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-99** |
| | **3x 36 607 819-99** |



Required miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 85 mm<br>• max. recess depth 110 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 531 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601



Required miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 85 mm<br>• max. recess depth 110 mm | Concealed rough parts | **35 534 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

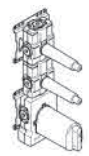
**36 503 979 +**
**2x 36 607 819**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00** |
| | **2x 36 607 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06** |
| | **2x 36 607 819-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 503 979-08** |
| | **2x 36 607 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 503 979-28** |
| | **2x 36 607 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-99** |
| | **2x 36 607 819-99** |

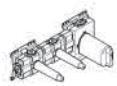


Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"** — Concealed rough parts — **35 521 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"** — Concealed rough parts — **35 524 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 601

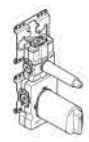
**36 501 979 +**
**36 607 819**



**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 979-00** |
| | **1x 36 607 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-06** |
| | **1x 36 607 819-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 501 979-08** |
| | **1x 36 607 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 501 979-28** |
| | **1x 36 607 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-99** |
| | **1x 36 607 819-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"** — Concealed rough parts — **35 511 970 90**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 600

**36 501 979**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 979-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 809**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 809**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 819**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 819**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 104 809**



**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 104 819**



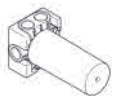
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



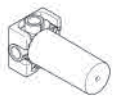
**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 104 970 90** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 124 970 90** |

**26 413 809 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1700mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 809-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 809-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 809-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 809-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 809-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

27 808 809



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 809-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 504 979



**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 504 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 504 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 504 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

28 508 979



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 649 970**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 649 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 649 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 649 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 679 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 679 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 679 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 659 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 659 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 659 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 659 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 659 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 669 970**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 669 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 669 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 669 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 669 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 689 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 689 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 689 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 689 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 689 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 699 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 699 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 699 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 699 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 809**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

25 133 809



**Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **240 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 133 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 133 809-06** |
| platinum | **25 133 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 133 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 133 809-99** |

25 133 819



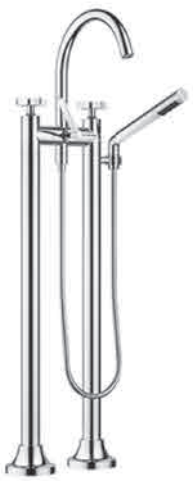
**Bath mixer for wall mounting with hand shower set**

- **240 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 133 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 133 819-06** |
| platinum | **25 133 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 133 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 133 819-99** |

25 943 809



**Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **221 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 816 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 100 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 943 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 943 809-06** |
| platinum | **25 943 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 943 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 943 809-99** |



Required miscellaneous

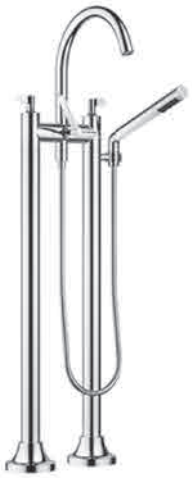
**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 944 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

25 943 819



**Two-hole bath mixer for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **221 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- hand shower: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- hand shower with anti-scale system
- rotary diverter for bath/shower
- total height 920 mm
- stand pipes height 628 mm
- height up to aerator 816 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 100 mm
- gauge 150 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- pivotable shower holder on the right foot
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. hand shower flow 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 943 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 943 819-06** |
| platinum | **25 943 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 943 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 943 819-99** |



Required miscellaneous

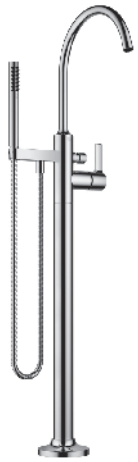
**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 944 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

25 863 809



**Single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe for free-standing assembly with hand shower set**

- **281 mm projection**
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- bar-type hand shower with anti-scale system
- wall bracket
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- total height 1057 - 1127 mm
- stand pipe height 565 - 635 mm
- height up to aerator 925 – 995 mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 135 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **25 863 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **25 863 809-06** |
| platinum | **25 863 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **25 863 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **25 863 809-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed floor mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 945 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 606

27 522 809



**Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter**

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 347 mm
- height up to aerator 244 mm
- deck valve hole diameter 32 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 522 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 522 809-06** |
| platinum | **27 522 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 522 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 522 809-99** |

**27 522 819**



**Five-hole bath mixer for deck mounting with diverter**

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 347 mm
- height up to aerator 244 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter valve 32 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- rosette for deck valve Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 522 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 522 819-06** |
| platinum | **27 522 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 522 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 522 819-99** |

**27 632 809**



**Bath shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- **220 mm projection**
- complete hand shower set: normal flow
- spout: circular, air-enriched flow
- complete hand shower set with anti-scale system
- automatic bath/shower diverter
- height of mixer 347 mm
- height up to aerator 244 mm
- hole diameter spout 32 mm
- hole diameter single-lever mixer 35 mm
- hole diameter for complete hand shower set 32 mm
- rosette for spout Ø 60mm
- rosette for single-lever mixer Ø 55mm
- rosette for complete hand shower set Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 24.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- max. flow for complete hand shower set 6.8 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 632 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 632 809-06** |
| platinum | **27 632 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 632 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 632 809-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Perfecto installation kit** **12 614 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607



Recommended miscellaneous

**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

For details and miscellaneous, see page 627

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |

**13 612 809**



**bath spout without diverter for deck mounting**

- **220 mm projection**
- circular, air-enriched flow
- height of mixer 347 mm
- height up to aerator 244 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 612 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 612 809-06** |
| platinum | **13 612 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 612 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 612 809-99** |

**13 801 809**

**bath spout for wall mounting**

- **200 mm projection**
- circular normal flow
- hole diameter 37 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 21.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 801 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 801 809-06** |
| platinum | **13 801 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 801 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 801 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**20 000 809**

**Deck valve clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 809-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 809-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 808-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 808-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 808-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 808-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 808-99** |

**20 000 819**

**Deck valve anti-clockwise closing cold**

- hole diameter 32 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 819-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 819-99** |

Product alternative



**Deck valve clockwise closing hot**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **20 000 818-00** |
| platinum matt | **20 000 818-06** |
| platinum | **20 000 818-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **20 000 818-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **20 000 818-99** |

**29 140 809**

**Two-way diverter for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- automatic bath/shower diverter
- hole diameter 30 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 64.9 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 140 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 140 809-06** |
| platinum | **29 140 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 140 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 140 809-99** |

**29 300 809**



**Single-lever bath mixer for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- rosette 78 mm
- hole diameter 35 mm
- max. flow 35.7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **29 300 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **29 300 809-06** |
| platinum | **29 300 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **29 300 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **29 300 809-99** |

**27 702 809**



**Hand shower set for bath rim or tile edge installation**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- hole diameter 32 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 702 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 702 809-06** |
| platinum | **27 702 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 702 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 702 809-99** |

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 247 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 247 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 247 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 248 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 150 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 150 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 150 970-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

Concealed rough parts **35 150 970 90**

**36 120 809**

**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

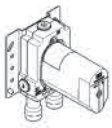
- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits VAIA**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



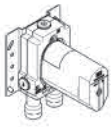
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

---

**36 501 979**

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 979-99** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

---

**36 607 809**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

**36 608 809**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 819**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 819**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 104 809**



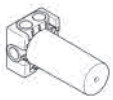
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



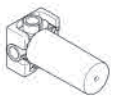
**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

**36 104 819**



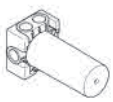
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

**27 808 809**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 809-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

**28 450 809**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**83 030 809**



**Bath grip**

- gauge 300 mm
- width 360mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **98 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 030 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 030 809-06** |
| platinum | **83 030 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 030 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 030 809-99** |

**83 060 809**



**Towel bar**

- gauge 600 mm
- width 660mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **88 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 060 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 060 809-06** |
| platinum | **83 060 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 060 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 060 809-99** |

**83 211 809**



**Towel bar 1-piece non-swivel**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **452 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 211 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 211 809-06** |
| platinum | **83 211 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 211 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 211 809-99** |

**83 251 809**



**Hooks**

- 46 mm projection
- rosette Ø 50 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 251 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 251 809-06** |
| platinum | **83 251 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 251 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 251 809-99** |

**83 401 979**



**Tumbler holder wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- width 60mm
- height 120 mm
- 110 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 401 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 401 979-06** |
| platinum | **83 401 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 401 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 401 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **Crystal tumbler matt** | **08 90 00 008 82** |

**83 410 979**



**Soap dish wall model**

- width 120mm
- height 20 mm
- 145 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 410 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 410 979-06** |
| platinum | **83 410 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 410 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 410 979-99** |

**83 435 970**

**Dispenser wall model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 96 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **83 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 435 970-99** |

**84 435 970**

**Dispenser free-standing model**



- bottle made of crystal glass, matt
- width 60mm
- height 200 mm
- 250 ml bottle
- 59 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **84 435 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **84 435 970-06** |
| platinum | **84 435 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **84 435 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **84 435 970-99** |

**82 290 970**

**Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser**



- width 200mm
- height 62 mm
- 125 mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 290 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 290 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 290 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 290 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 290 970-99** |

**83 500 809**

**Tissue holder without cover**



- width 131mm
- height 92 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **120 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 500 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 500 809-06** |
| platinum | **83 500 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 500 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 500 809-99** |

**83 590 809**

**Reserve tissue holder**



- width 60mm
- height 60 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- **139 mm projection**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 590 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 590 809-06** |
| platinum | **83 590 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 590 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 590 809-99** |

**83 900 809**

**Toilet brush set wall model**

- crystal glass brush holder, matt
- brush, matt black
- width 110mm
- height 421 mm
- **158 mm projection**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **83 900 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **83 900 809-06** |
| platinum | **83 900 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **83 900 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **83 900 809-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush white** **08 18 50 600 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush matt black** **08 18 50 601 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Glass matt** **08 90 04 008 82**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Brush handle**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **90 20 97 507 00-00** |
| platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-06** |
| platinum | **90 20 97 507 00-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **90 20 97 507 00-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **90 20 97 507 00-99** |

**82 424 970**

**Dispenser without rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- height 125 mm
- width 30mm
- hole diameter 25 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |

# Shower

Sieger Design




## Shower sets
from page 493

## Overhead showers
from page 509

## Showerpipes
from page 513

## Rain showers
from page 523

## Rain panels
from page 529

## Hand showers
from page 535

## Hand shower sets
from page 539

## Water Modules
from page 547

## xTOOL
from page 555

## Control elements
from page 559


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

## Shower sets



Planning example

## Choose your individual solution:

**Wall pipes with slide bar and spray hose**

from page 538



**Hand showers**

from page 534



**Control elements (Other solutions available)**

from page 556



[…]

**36 002 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with hand shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 002 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 002 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 002 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 002 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 002 970-10**<br>**1x 28 017 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 002 970-33**<br>**1x 28 017 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 110 970 +**
**28 017 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 110 970-00**<br>**1x 28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-06**<br>**1x 28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 110 970-08**<br>**1x 28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 110 970-28**<br>**1x 28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 110 970-99**<br>**1x 28 017 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 36 110 970-33**<br>**1x 28 017 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**36 013 660 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate Ø 78 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 660-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 660-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 013 660-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 013 660-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 013 660-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 36 013 660-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 36 013 660-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 013 970 +**
**28 012 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 013 970-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 013 970-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 013 970-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 013 970-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 113 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

**36 111 970 +**
**28 018 979**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection with shower set**

- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 111 970-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 111 970-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 111 970-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 111 970-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 36 111 970-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**26 413 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- gauge 853 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 979-00** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 979-06** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 979-08** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 979-28** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 979-99** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 26 413 979-10** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 26 413 979-33** |
| | **1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |
| matt black | **28 450 980-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 710 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 710-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 710-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 710-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 710-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 710-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 26 413 710-33**<br>**1x 28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 360 +**
**28 002 970**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 360-00**<br>**1x 28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 360-06**<br>**1x 28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 360-08**<br>**1x 28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 26 413 360-09**<br>**1x 28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 360-28**<br>**1x 28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 360-99**<br>**1x 28 002 970-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 370-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 370-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 370 +**
**28 002 970**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 850 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 1/2"
- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 370-00**<br>**1x 28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 370-06**<br>**1x 28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 370-08**<br>**1x 28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 26 413 370-09**<br>**1x 28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 370-28**<br>**1x 28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 370-99**<br>**1x 28 002 970-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 370-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 370-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 625 +**
**28 018 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 625-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 625-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 625-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 625-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 625-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 26 413 625-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 625-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 625-99** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 980 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 980-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 980-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 980-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 980-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 26 413 980-33**<br>**1x 28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |
| matt black | **28 450 980-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 892 +**
**28 018 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosettes Ø 55 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 892-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 892-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 892-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 892-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 892-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 26 413 892-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 26 413 892-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 625-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 625-99** |
| matt white | **28 450 625-10** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**26 413 809 +**
**28 012 979**



**Shower set**

- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 18 mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- gauge 800 mm
- metal shower hose 1700mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower hose connector 3/8"
- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 413 809-00**<br>**1x 28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 413 809-06**<br>**1x 28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 413 809-08**<br>**1x 28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 413 809-28**<br>**1x 28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 413 809-99**<br>**1x 28 012 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 536

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 845**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 710**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 370**



**Wall elbow**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 370-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 370-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 410**



**Wall elbow**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 625**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 625-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 625-99** |
| matt white | **28 450 625-10** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 809**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |
| matt black | **28 450 980-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Overhead showers



Planning example

## Choose your individual solution:

**Overhead showers (Other solutions available)**

from page 508



[ … ]

**Hand shower sets (Other solutions available)**

from page 538



[ … ]

**Control elements (Other solutions available)**

from page 556



[ … ]

**28 505 979**



**Shower head**

- **155 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 18° (in any direction)
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 505 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 505 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 505 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 505 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 505 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 505 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 505 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 979**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 508 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 508 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 504 979**



**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 504 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 504 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 504 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 504 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 504 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 504 670**



**Shower head**

- **180-210 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 7 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 504 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 504 670-06** |
| platinum | **28 504 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 504 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 504 670-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 710**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 360**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 94mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 360-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 508 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 360-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 508 980**



**Shower head**

- **200 mm projection**
- ball-joint pivotable through 30°
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 92mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 508 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 508 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 508 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 508 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 508 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Showerpipes



Planning example

### Choose your individual solution:

**Showerpipes (Other solutions available)**

from page 512



[…]

**Hand showers**

from page 534



**36 112 970 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with single-lever shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 112 970-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 112 970-08**<br>**1x 28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 112 970-28**<br>**1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 112 970-99**<br>**1x 28 015 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 36 112 970-33**<br>**1x 28 015 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 019 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 019 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 019 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 019 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 050 970 90** |

**34 459 979 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 979-00** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-06** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 979-08** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 979-28** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 979-99** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 34 459 979-33** |
| | **1x 28 015 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**26 632 360 +**
**28 002 970**



**Showerpipe with shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1180mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1009mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 70mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**This article does not include a hand shower!**

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 632 360-00** |
| | **1x 28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 632 360-06** |
| | **1x 28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 632 360-08** |
| | **1x 28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 26 632 360-09** |
| | **1x 28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 632 360-28** |
| | **1x 28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 632 360-99** |
| | **1x 28 002 970-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99** |

**34 459 360 +**
**11 420 360 +**
**28 002 978**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 95mm
- max. hand shower flow 9 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1160mm
- two-part push-on rosette Ø 65 mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 65mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 60mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 360-00**<br>**1x 11 420 360-00**<br>**1x 28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 360-06**<br>**1x 11 420 360-06**<br>**1x 28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 360-08**<br>**1x 11 420 360-08**<br>**1x 28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 34 459 360-09**<br>**1x 11 420 360-09**<br>**1x 28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 360-28**<br>**1x 11 420 360-28**<br>**1x 28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 360-99**<br>**1x 11 420 360-99**<br>**1x 28 002 978-99** |



Product alternative

**Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white)**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 64mm
- max. flow 9 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 535

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 970-99** |

**34 459 980 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 980-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 980-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 980-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 980-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 34 459 980-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**26 633 892 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Tara.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 633 892-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 633 892-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 633 892-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 633 892-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 633 892-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 26 633 892-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |
| matt white | **1x 26 633 892-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |
| matt white | **28 013 979-10 0010** |

**26 632 892 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 420 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 9 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1007mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1167mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- rosette for wall mounting Ø 57mm
- rosette for shower mixer Ø 65mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Tara.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 632 892-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 632 892-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 632 892-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 632 892-28**<br>**1x 28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 632 892-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **1x 26 632 892-10**<br>**1x 28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **1x 26 632 892-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 013 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**34 459 892 +**
**28 015 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 452 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 8.6 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 963mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1267mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 459 892-00**<br>**1x 28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 459 892-06**<br>**1x 28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 459 892-08**<br>**1x 28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 34 459 892-28**<br>**1x 28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 459 892-99**<br>**1x 28 015 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 34 459 892-33**<br>**1x 28 015 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**34 460 979 +**
**28 018 979**



**Showerpipe with shower thermostat**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 453 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- spray head Ø 100mm
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 985mm
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 1170mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- metal shower hose 1750mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- slide bar
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, LULU, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 34 460 979-00**<br>**1x 28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-06**<br>**1x 28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 34 460 979-08**<br>**1x 28 018 979-08** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 34 460 979-99**<br>**1x 28 018 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 34 460 979-33**<br>**1x 28 018 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Bar-type hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**26 632 809 +**
**28 019 979**



**Showerpipe with shower mixer**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- rotary diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- 1/2" connection
- Pipe diameter 23.5 mm

**This article does not include a hand shower!**

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 632 809-00** |
| | **1x 28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 632 809-06** |
| | **1x 28 019 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 632 809-08** |
| | **1x 28 019 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 632 809-28** |
| | **1x 28 019 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 632 809-99** |
| | **1x 28 019 979-99** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |

**26 024 661 +**
**28 019 979**



**Shower system with single-lever shower mixer without hand shower**

- **shower with fixed riser projection 450 mm**
- pivotable 180°
- overhead shower: rain flow
- rain shower Ø 300mm
- rain shower with anti-scale system
- max. rainshower flow 14 l/min
- hand shower: normal flow
- max. hand shower flow 15 l/min
- shower holder with rosette Ø 78mm
- slide-on rosettes Ø 55 mm
- 1500 mm metal shower hose
- height of fittings up to top edge of elbow 2280mm
- height of fittings up to rain shower (bottom edge) 1940mm
- automatic diverter for fixed-riser shower/hand shower
- Pipe diameter 20 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

**Water carrying concealed rough parts on lower wall fixing.**

**Recommended spacing from bottom edge of shower stem to floor 92 mm.**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 26 024 661-00**<br>**1x 28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 26 024 661-06**<br>**1x 28 019 979-06** |
| platinum | **1x 26 024 661-08**<br>**1x 28 019 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 26 024 661-28**<br>**1x 28 019 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 26 024 661-99**<br>**1x 28 019 979-99** |
| matt black | **1x 26 024 661-33**<br>**1x 28 019 979-33** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- max. flow 6.8 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

Product alternative



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- spray head Ø 120mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

Hand shower see page 534

For details and miscellaneous, see page 537

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

- min. recess depth 78 mm
- max. recess depth 103 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 003 970 90** |

## Rain showers



Planning example

### Choose your individual solution:

**Rain showers**

from page 522



**Hand shower sets (Other solutions available)**

from page 538



[ … ]

**Control elements (Other solutions available)**

from page 556



[ … ]

**Upgrade: Water Modules**

from page 546



**28 649 970**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 649 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 649 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 649 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 649 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 649 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 679 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 679 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 679 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 679 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 679 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 659 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 659 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 659 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 659 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 659 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 659 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 659 970-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 649 670**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette 65 x 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 649 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 649 670-06** |
| platinum | **28 649 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 649 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 649 670-99** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 679 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 679 670-06** |
| platinum | **28 679 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 679 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 679 670-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 786 710**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rosette 78 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 786 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 786 710-06** |
| platinum | **28 786 710-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 786 710-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 786 710-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 545 977**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **435 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 545 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 545 977-06** |
| platinum | **28 545 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 545 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 545 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 545 977-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 765 980**



**Rain shower with wall fixing**

- **450 mm projection**
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 765 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 765 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 765 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 765 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 765 980-99** |
| matt black | **28 765 980-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 669 970**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 220mm
- rosette Ø 60 mm optional
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 8.6 l/min

**Fits IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 669 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 669 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 669 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 669 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 669 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 669 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 669 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 300 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 689 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 689 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 689 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 689 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 689 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 689 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 689 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower Ø 400 mm
- max. flow 13.3 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 699 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 699 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 699 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 699 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 699 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 699 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 699 970-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 796 710**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 78 x 55, as required
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 796 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 796 710-06** |
| platinum | **28 796 710-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 796 710-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 796 710-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 565 977**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower Ø 200mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 185mm
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 565 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 565 977-06** |
| platinum | **28 565 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 565 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 565 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 565 977-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 775 980**



**Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rain shower 300 x 240mm
- distance between ceiling and lower edge of the shower 165mm
- rosette 60 x 60, as required
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 14 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 775 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 775 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 775 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 775 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 775 980-99** |
| matt black | **28 775 980-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**41 550 979**



**JUST RAIN Rain shower with wall fixing**

- rain shower 590 x 360mm
- 1/2" connection
- pre-fitted stainless steel enclosure
- with anti-scale system

**technical data:**

- minimum flow: 17 l/min
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 24,5l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight 11kg

**technical data:**

**plumbing:**

- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1l/sec, drainage rate DN 50

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished high-grade steel | **41 550 979-85** |
| matt high-grade steel | **41 550 979-86** |

**41 507 979**



**JUST RAIN Rain shower with ceiling fixing**

- rain shower 400 x 320mm
- 1/2" connection
- pre-fitted stainless steel enclosure
- with anti-scale system

**technical data:**

- minimum flow: 17 l/min
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 24,5l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight 7kg

**technical data:**

**plumbing:**

- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1l/sec, drainage rate DN 50

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished high-grade steel | **41 507 979-85** |
| matt high-grade steel | **41 507 979-86** |

## Rain panels



Planning example

### Choose your individual solution:

**Rain panels**

from page 528



**BIG RAIN**
**41 400 979**



**RAIN SKY M**
**41 100 979**



**AQUAMOON**
**41 620 979**
**35 620 970 90**



**RAINMOON**
**41 610 979**
**35 610 970 90**

**Hand shower sets (Other solutions available)**

from page 538



[…]

**Control elements (Other solutions available)**

from page 556



[…]

**Upgrade: Water Modules**

from page 546



41 400 979



**BIG RAIN Rain panel for ceiling installation or ceiling substructure installation**

- Rain panel with 2 different spray modes
- head spray 200 x 160mm, 99 nozzles
- body spray 360 x 280mm, 142 nozzles
- cover plate, stainless steel 600 x 480 mm
- 2x flexible connection hose 1/2" - female thread
- 4x mounting pin
- pre-fitted stainless steel enclosure
- with anti-scale system

**technical data:**

- minimum flow rate 25 l/min (both rain modes together)
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 39l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight: 12kg

**technical data:**

**plumbing:**

- recommended water hardness: 6-7 °dH - if the water is harder, integrate a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1l/sec, drainage rate DN 50
- feed pipe (hot/cold): 2x DN 20
- for the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which BigRain is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished high-grade steel | **41 400 979-85** |
| matt high-grade steel | **41 400 979-86** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**BIG RAIN Cover for supply pipes**

- stainless steel cover 125 x 50 mm
- length 450-480 mm
- for ceiling substructure installation

| | |
|---|---|
| polished high-grade steel | **12 940 979-85** |
| matt high-grade steel | **12 940 979-86** |

**41 100 979**



**RAIN SKY M Rain panel for ceiling installation**

- Rain panel with 3 different flow modes
- head spray 200 x 160mm, 99 nozzles
- body spray 360 x 280mm, 142 nozzles
- rain curtain 720 x 540mm, 124 nozzles
- cover plate, stainless steel 1020 x 820 x 2 mm
- 3x flexible connection hose 1/2" - female thread
- 4x M 10 heavy-duty bolt
- pre-fitted, stainless steel enclosure 990 x 790 x 128 mmmm
- 2 light gaps, electronic ballast, T 5 fluorescent tubes, 39 watts - light colour 830
- 2 hinges and safety chains

**technical data:**

- minimum flow rate: 35 l/min (all three rain modes together)
- flow at 3bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 43l/min
- minimum flow pressure 2 bar
- max. flow pressure 4 bar
- weight: 50kg
- electricity supply: 220-240 V AC/DC, OHz, 50-60 Hz, 88 W
- system of protection: IP 65

**technical data:**

**plumbing:**

- recommended water hardness: 6-7 °dH - if the water is harder, integrate a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- for the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which RainSky M is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.
- for choosing the drainage, taking into consideration the discharge of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected rating) = 1.5l/sec, drainage rate DN 70
- feed pipe (hot/cold): 2x DN 20

**electrical:**

- earth-leakage circuit-breaker 30 mA provided
- feeder 3 x 1.5mm2 NYM
- equipotential bonding 1 x 4mm2
- customer must provide a light switch outside the shower area (outside safety zone 2 under DIN VDE 0100, Part 701)

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, Madison, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished high-grade steel | **41 100 979-85** |
| matt high-grade steel | **41 100 979-86** |

**41 620 979**



**AQUAMOON Rain panel**

- exposed trim parts
- Rain panel with 3 different flow modes
- Aquacircle: circular rain curtain with 72 jets, max. 12 l/min
- Tempest: natural rain with 48 jets, max. 10 l/min
- Queen's Collar: rounded cascade, max. 24 l/min
- Indirect mood lighting, warm white LED light strip 2700K
- Matt white cover, RAL 9003
- with anti-scale system
- Outer diameter 1240 mm, opening diameter 450 mm
- Flow rate at 3 bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 46 l/min
- Weight 22.5 kg
- Protection rating IP67
- Control elements not included among the items supplied

**Rain panel cover for adaptation to ceiling colour available in all RAL colours, price and delivery time on request**

| | |
|---|---|
| matt white | **41 620 979-10** |



Required miscellaneous

**AQUAMOON Concealed rain panel** — **35 620 970 90**

- concealed rough parts
- Ceiling installation enclosure 1356 x 1356 x 290 mm
- Opening diameter 1252 mm
- 3 x connector, 3/4'' male (mixed water), DN 20
- Connector, 220-240V AC 50Hz power supply
- Protection rating IP66
- Weight 35 kg
- Permissible flow pressure: 2.5 – 4 bar

**technical data:**

- Recommended water hardness: 6 – 7 °dH / 107 – 125 ppm CaCO3 / 7.5 – 8.8 °e / 10.7 – 12.5 °fH - if the water is harder, install a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- For the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which AQUAMOON is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.
- For choosing drainage, taking into consideration the flow rate of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected value) = 0.9l/sec
- Ceiling construction with adequate structural strength for the permanent attachment of the device (weight: 57.5 kg / 127 lbs. (US)). M8 threaded bolts (minimum strength: 2000 N) are required to secure the ceiling module
- 6A type B safety cut-out, 30 mA 2-pin type A earth-leakage circuit breaker, please conform to national statutory regulations, where different
- Feed pipe 3 x 0.75 mm²
- customer must provide a light switch outside the shower area (outside safety zone 2 under DIN VDE 0100, Part 701)

**41 610 979**



**RAINMOON Rain panel**

- exposed trim parts
- Rain panel with 2 different spray modes
- Aquacircle: circular rain curtain with 72 jets, max. 6,8 l/min
- Tempest: natural rain with 48 jets, max. 5 l/min
- Matt white cover, RAL 9003
- Indirect mood lighting, warm white LED light strip 2700K
- Outer diameter 1240 mm, opening diameter 450 mm
- with anti-scale system
- Flow rate at 3 bar flow pressure in conjunction with xTOOL: 11.8 l/min
- Weight 22.5 kg
- Protection rating IP67
- Control elements not included among the items supplied

**Rain panel cover for adaptation to ceiling colour available in all RAL colours, price and delivery time on request**

| | |
|---|---|
| matt white | **41 610 979-10** |



Required miscellaneous

**RAINMOON Concealed rain panel**

- concealed rough parts
- Ceiling installation enclosure 1356 x 1356 x 290 mm
- Opening diameter 1252 mm
- 2 x connector, 3/4'' male (mixed water), DN 15
- Connector, 220-240V AC 50Hz power supply
- Protection rating IP66
- Weight 35 kg
- Permissible flow pressure: 1.5 – 4 bar

**technical data:**

- Recommended water hardness: 6 – 7 °dH / 107 – 125 ppm CaCO3 / 7.5 – 8.8 °e / 10.7 – 12.5 °fH - if the water is harder, install a water softener that uses the ion exchange principle into the feed pipe.
- For the optimum choice of hot water storage device - taking into consideration additional drawing-off points and the frequency with which RAINMOON is used - the specific demand needs to be assessed.
- For choosing drainage, taking into consideration the flow rate of all the products in the shower, the specific demand needs to be assessed. Recommendation: Floor drain (connected value) = 0.15l/sec
- Ceiling construction with adequate structural strength for the permanent attachment of the device (weight: 57.5 kg / 127 lbs. (US)). M8 threaded bolts (minimum strength: 2000 N) are required to secure the ceiling module
- 6A type B safety cut-out, 30 mA 2-pin type A earth-leakage circuit breaker, please conform to national statutory regulations, where different
- Feed pipe 3 x 0.75 mm²
- customer must provide a light switch outside the shower area (outside safety zone 2 under DIN VDE 0100, Part 701)

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 610 970 90** |

## Hand showers with one flow mode

Bar-type hand shower



**28 019 979-FF**
**28 013 979-FF0010**

Madison hand shower



**28 002 970-FF**
**28 002 970-FF0010**

Hand shower Ø 100 mm



**28 015 979-FF**
**28 015 979-FF0010**

Hand shower Ø 130 mm



**28 017 979-FF**
**28 017 979-FF0010**

## Hand showers with multiple flow modes

Hand shower with three flow modes, Ø 100 mm



**28 018 979-FF**
**28 014 979-FF0010**

Hand shower with three flow modes, Ø 130 mm



**28 016 979-FF**
**28 016 979-FF0010**

Hand shower with four flow modes, Ø 120 mm



**28 012 979-FF**
**28 012 979-FF0010**

Hand shower with three flow modes, Ø 95 mm



**28 002 978-FF**
**28 002 978-FF0010**

**28 019 979**



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 019 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 019 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 019 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 019 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 019 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 019 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 019 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Bar-type hand shower**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 013 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 013 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 013 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 013 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 013 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 013 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 013 979-33 0010** |

**28 002 970**



**Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white)**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 64mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 970-99** |



Product alternative

**Metal hand shower with porcelain insert (white)**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 970-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 970-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 002 970-08 0010** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 970-09 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 970-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 970-99 0010** |

**28 002 978**



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 95mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 002 978-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 002 978-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 002 978-08 0010** |
| Durabrass | **28 002 978-09 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 002 978-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 002 978-99 0010** |

**28 015 979**



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 015 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 015 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 015 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 015 979-99** |
| matt black | **28 015 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 015 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 015 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 015 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 015 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 015 979-99 0010** |
| matt black | **28 015 979-33 0010** |

**28 017 979**



**Hand shower**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 017 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 017 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 017 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 017 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 017 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 017 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 017 979-33 0010** |

**28 018 979**



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 100mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 018 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 018 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 018 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 018 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 018 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 018 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 018 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 014 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 014 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 014 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 014 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 014 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 014 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 014 979-33 0010** |

**28 016 979**



**Hand shower**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 130 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 016 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 016 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 016 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 016 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 016 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 016 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 016 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 016 979-33 0010** |

**28 012 979**



**Hand shower**

- four settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow, cascade
- with anti-scale system
- spray head Ø 120mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, Meta, Tara., VAIA, LULU, Lissé, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33** |



Product alternative

**Hand shower**

- max. flow 6.8 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 012 979-00 0010** |
| platinum matt | **28 012 979-06 0010** |
| platinum | **28 012 979-08 0010** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 012 979-28 0010** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 012 979-99 0010** |
| matt white | **28 012 979-10 0010** |
| matt black | **28 012 979-33 0010** |

## Overview of hand shower sets

### Hand shower set



27 805 625
27 806 625

### Hand shower set with integrated shower holder



27 802 660
27 803 660



27 802 970

### Hand shower set with individual rosettes



27 802 845
27 803 845



27 802 892
27 803 892



27 803 361



27 803 371



27 808 710



27 808 809



27 808 980
27 809 985
27 809 980

### Hand shower set with cover plate



27 818 980

**27 805 625**



**Hand shower set**

- spray head Ø 100mm
- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 805 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 805 625-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 805 625-28** |
| matt black | **27 805 625-33** |

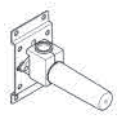


Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 806 625**



**Hand shower set**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- shower holder rosette Ø 55mm
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 806 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 806 625-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 806 625-28** |
| matt black | **27 806 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Wall elbow**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 802 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 660-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 660-99** |
| matt white | **27 802 660-10** |
| matt black | **27 802 660-33** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**27 803 660**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 660-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 660-99** |
| matt white | **27 803 660-10** |
| matt black | **27 803 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 802 970**



**Hand shower set with integrated shower holder**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 970-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 970-99** |
| matt black | **27 802 970-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 802 845**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 803 845**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 78mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 78mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 808 710**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 78 x 55mm
- rosette for shower holder 78 x 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 803 361**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 66mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 361-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 803 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 361-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 803 371**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- spray head Ø 64mm
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 9 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 371-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 371-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 371-08** |
| Durabrass | **27 803 371-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 371-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 371-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 808 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 980-99** |
| matt black | **27 808 980-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 809 980**



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 809 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 809 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 809 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 809 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 809 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 809 985



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes with volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow 60 x 60mm
- rosette for shower holder 60 x 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 809 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 809 985-06** |
| platinum | **27 809 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 809 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 809 985-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 818 980



**Hand shower set with cover plate**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 818 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 818 980-06** |
| platinum | **27 818 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 818 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 818 980-99** |
| matt black | **27 818 980-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 802 892



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 802 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 802 892-06** |
| platinum | **27 802 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 802 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 802 892-99** |
| matt white | **27 802 892-10** |
| matt black | **27 802 892-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 803 892



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- three settings: normal flow, soft flow, massage flow
- with anti-scale system
- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 55mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 55mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 803 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 803 892-06** |
| platinum | **27 803 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 803 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 803 892-99** |
| matt white | **27 803 892-10** |
| matt black | **27 803 892-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 808 809



**Hand shower set with individual rosettes**

- normal flow
- with anti-scale system
- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette for wall elbow Ø 60mm
- rosette for shower holder Ø 60mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" wall elbow
- max. flow 15 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 808 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 808 809-06** |
| platinum | **27 808 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 808 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 808 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## Overview of Water Modules

**Expand your shower with additional outlets for health-enhancing water applications**

### Waterfalls



13 415 979



13 420 979



13 425 979

### Massage modules



36 514 979



36 513 979
36 512 979



36 517 979



36 515 979



28 518 782



28 518 979

### Kneipp modules



27 838 979



27 821 979



27 822 979



27 820 979

13 415 979



**WATER SHEET Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **150 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 415 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 415 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 415 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 415 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 415 979-99** |
| matt black | **13 415 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 420 979



**WATER FALL Cascade spout for wall mounting**

- **120 mm projection**
- cascade
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 26.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 420 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 420 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 420 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 420 979-28** |
| matt black | **13 420 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

13 425 979



**WATER FALL Cascade spout with individual jets for wall mounting**

- **22 mm projection**
- PEARLSTREAM
- plate 240 mm x 60 mm
- connection 1/2", for shortening
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **13 425 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **13 425 979-06** |
| platinum | **13 425 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **13 425 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **13 425 979-99** |
| matt black | **13 425 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**36 514 979**



**WATER CURVE Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- horizontal water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 120 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 514 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 514 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 514 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 514 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 514 979-99** |
| matt black | **36 514 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**36 513 979**



**WATER FAN vertical Concealed body spray**

- forceful flat water jet
- vertical water jet
- water jet adjustable
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 10 l/min

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 513 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 513 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 513 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 513 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 513 979-99** |
| matt black | **36 513 979-33** |

Product alternative

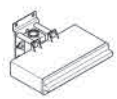


**WATER FAN horizontal Concealed body spray**

- horizontal water jet
- max. flow 10 l/min

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 512 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 512 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 512 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 512 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 512 979-99** |
| matt black | **36 512 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

**36 517 979**



**WATER BAR Concealed body spray**

- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 6 l/min

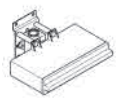
**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 517 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 517 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 517 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 517 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 517 979-99** |
| matt black | **36 517 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 100 mm
- max. recess depth 173 mm

**In combination with the electronic version, concealed part is not required.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 206 970 90** |

**36 515 979**



**WATER POINTS Concealed body spray**

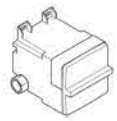
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- max. flow 6 l/min

**Flow restrictor (8.3 l/min) to extend shower jet from approx. 500 mm to approx. 1000 mm**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 515 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 515 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 515 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 515 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 515 979-99** |
| matt black | **36 515 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall installation box**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 205 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

**28 518 979**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- with anti-scale system
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 518 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 518 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 979-99** |
| matt white | **28 518 979-10** |
| matt black | **28 518 979-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 518 782**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- anti-scale system
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 782-06** |
| platinum | **28 518 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 518 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 782-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 518 360**



**Body spray without volume control**

- spray head Ø 55mm
- ball-joint pivotable through 25° (in any direction)
- rain flow
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection
- max. flow 5 l/min

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 518 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 518 360-06** |
| platinum | **28 518 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 518 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 518 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 518 360-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**27 838 979**



**Affusion pipe with cover plate**

- laminar flow
- 3/8" shower outlet
- cover plate 240 x 60 mm
- metal shower hose 1250mm with integrated anti-twist protection
- 1/2" connection
- plug-link mounting
- max. flow 9.5 l/min

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**In combination with an eValve, the flow rate can deviate.**

**Please note that for an electronic version the flow limiter must be removed.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 838 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 838 979-06** |
| platinum | **27 838 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 838 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 838 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 821 979



**WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes**

- laminar flow
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 821 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 821 979-06** |
| platinum | **27 821 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 821 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 821 979-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**WATER TUBE Kneipp hose white 2000 mm**

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 285 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 285 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 285 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 285 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 285 979-99** |

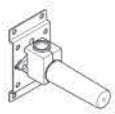


Required miscellaneous

**WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm**

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 286 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 286 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 286 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 286 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 286 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 822 979



**WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow with individual rosettes with hose holder**

- laminar flow
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 822 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 822 979-06** |
| platinum | **27 822 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 822 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 822 979-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**WATER TUBE Kneipp hose white 2000 mm**

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 285 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 285 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 285 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 285 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 285 979-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm**

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 286 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 286 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 286 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 286 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 286 979-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

27 820 979



**WATER TUBE Kneipp wall elbow with hose holder with individual rosettes**

- laminar flow
- rosette Ø 70 mm
- holder for Kneipp hose
- 1/2" wall elbow
- **without hose**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **27 820 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **27 820 979-06** |
| platinum | **27 820 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **27 820 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **27 820 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**WATER TUBE Kneipp hose white 2000 mm**

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 285 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 285 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 285 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 285 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 285 979-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**WATER TUBE Kneipp hose black 2000 mm**

- hose nozzle with sleeve M33
- with holding ring

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 286 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 286 979-06** |
| platinum | **28 286 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 286 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 286 979-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

## xTOOL



Planning example

## Choose your individual solution:

### Concealed thermostat

from page 556



### Wall valve

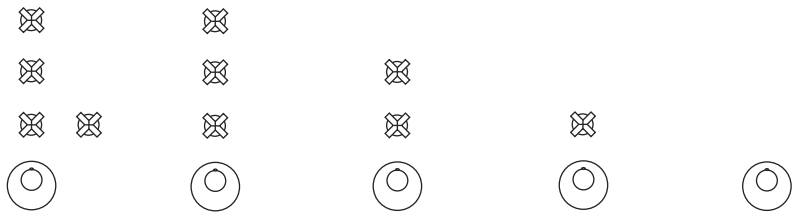
from page 556





### xTOOL concealed bodies according to number and arrangement of valves

from page 554





**Other finishes and series-specific xTOOL combinations can be found in the sections for the respective series.**

**36 501 979 +**
**36 607 740**

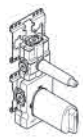


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 1 valve**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 501 979-00**<br>**1x 36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 501 979-06**<br>**1x 36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 501 979-33**<br>**1x 36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 600 | Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90** |

**36 503 979 +**
**2x 36 607 740**

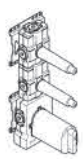


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 2 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 2x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

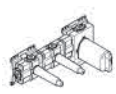
**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00**<br>**2x 36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06**<br>**2x 36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 503 979-33**<br>**2x 36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 600 | Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 601 | Concealed rough parts **35 524 970 90** |

**36 503 979 +**
**3x 36 607 740**

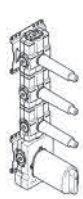


**xTOOL Thermostat module with 3 valves**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- handle Ø 60mm
- without rosette
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge
- 3x head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

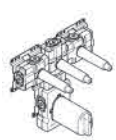
**Fits Meta**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 503 979-00**<br>**3x 36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 503 979-06**<br>**3x 36 607 740-06** |
| matt black | **1x 36 503 979-33**<br>**3x 36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 601 | Concealed rough parts **35 531 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| **xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**<br>• min. recess depth 95 mm<br>• max. recess depth 160 mm<br>For details and miscellaneous, see page 602 | Concealed rough parts **35 534 970 90** |

## Overview of control elements

### Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting



33 300 660



33 300 845



33 301 670

### Shower mixer for wall mounting



26 100 809



26 100 819



26 100 892



26 101 360

### Shower thermostat for wall mounting



34 442 979

### Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate



36 060 660



36 060 670



36 060 710

### Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection



36 050 970



36 045 660



36 045 970

### Concealed single-lever mixer with/without diverter



36 020 660
36 120 660



36 020 670
36 120 670



36 020 809
36 120 809



36 020 845
36 120 845



36 022 710
36 122 710

## Overview of control elements

### Concealed thermostat with one/two and three-function volume control



36 425 670
36 426 670
36 427 670



36 425 970
36 426 970
36 427 970



36 425 710
36 426 710
36 427 710



36 425 845
36 426 845
36 427 845



36 425 977
36 426 977
36 427 977

### Concealed thermostat for xTOOL



36 501 979
36 503 979



36 501 780
36 503 780



36 501 985
36 503 985



36 501 710
36 503 710



36 501 977
36 503 977

### Wall valves



36 607 740
36 608 740



36 607 782
36 608 782



36 607 705
36 608 705



36 607 706
36 608 706



36 607 707
36 608 707



36 607 715
36 608 715



36 607 811



36 607 980
36 608 980



36 607 985
36 608 985

## Overview of control elements

### Concealed two-way diverter



36 125 740



36 128 980



36 128 985

### Concealed two and three-way diverter



36 104 705



36 101 705



36 102 705



36 104 782



36 104 710



36 104 882



36 104 892



36 104 809



36 104 819



36 104 361



36 104 371

**33 301 670**



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits IMO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 301 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 301 670-06** |

**33 300 845**



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 300 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 300 845-06** |

**33 300 660**



**Single-lever shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Fits Meta**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 300 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 300 660-06** |
| matt black | **33 300 660-33** |

**26 101 360**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 153 mm - 15 mm

**Fits Madison**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 101 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 101 360-06** |
| platinum | **26 101 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **26 101 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 101 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 101 360-99** |

**26 100 892**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 65 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 100 892-06** |
| platinum | **26 100 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 100 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 100 892-99** |
| matt white | **26 100 892-10** |
| matt black | **26 100 892-33** |

**26 100 809**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 100 809-06** |
| platinum | **26 100 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 100 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 100 809-99** |

**26 100 819**



**Shower mixer for wall mounting**

- female 3/8" or male thread 1/2" shower outlet
- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- 1/2" connection
- gauge 150 mm - 15 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **26 100 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **26 100 819-06** |
| platinum | **26 100 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **26 100 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **26 100 819-99** |

**34 442 979**



**Shower thermostat for wall mounting**

- slide-on rosettes Ø 70 mm
- gauge 150 mm - 13 mm
- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- 3/8" shower outlet

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **34 442 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **34 442 979-06** |
| platinum | **34 442 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **34 442 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **34 442 979-99** |
| matt white | **34 442 979-10** |
| matt black | **34 442 979-33** |

**36 060 670**



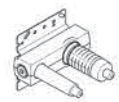
**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

- cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 060 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 060 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 060 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** — Concealed rough parts — **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 060 710**



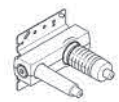
**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

- cover plate 78 x 78 mm

**Fits LULU, Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right** — Concealed rough parts — **35 860 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 95 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 060 660**

**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate**

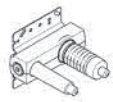
• cover plate Ø 78 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 060 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 060 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 060 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 060 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 060 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 060 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 060 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 95 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 860 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 594

**36 050 970**

**Concealed single-lever mixer with integrated shower connection**

• without rosette

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits CL.1, IMO, Lissé, LULU, MEM, Meta, Symetrics, Tara., Vaia, CYO**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 050 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 050 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 050 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 050 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 050 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 050 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 050 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

**36 045 660**

**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

• cover plate Ø 78 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 045 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 045 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 045 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 045 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 045 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

• min. recess depth 90 mm
• max. recess depth 113 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

**36 045 970**



**Concealed single-lever mixer with cover plate with integrated shower connection**

• cover plate 80 x 80 mm

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 045 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 045 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 045 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 045 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 045 970-99** |
| matt black | **36 045 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed wall mounting**

• min. recess depth 90 mm
• max. recess depth 113 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 003 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 593

**36 020 670**



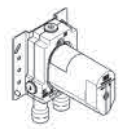
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 020 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 020 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 670-99** |

Required miscellaneous



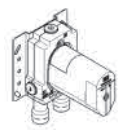
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 020 845**



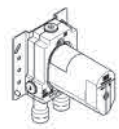
**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 845-06** |

Required miscellaneous



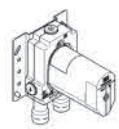
**Concealed single-lever mixer**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 022 710**

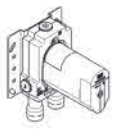


**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 022 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 022 710-06** |

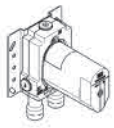


Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 020 660**

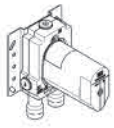


**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 020 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 020 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 020 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 020 660-33** |

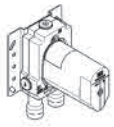


Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 020 809**

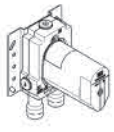


**Concealed single-lever mixer without diverter**

• cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 020 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 020 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 020 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 020 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 020 809-99** |

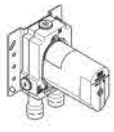


Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**
• min. recess depth 80 mm
• max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 120 670**

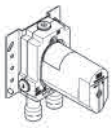


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 670-99** |



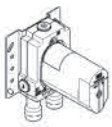
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 120 845**

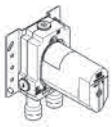


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 845-06** |



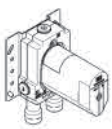
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 122 710**

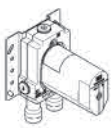


**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

- automatic diverter
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 122 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 122 710-06** |



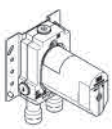
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

**36 120 660**

**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

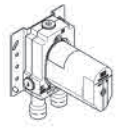
- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits Meta, Tara.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 660-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 660-99** |
| matt white | **36 120 660-10** |
| matt black | **36 120 660-33** |

Required miscellaneous

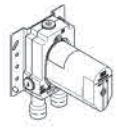


**Concealed single-lever mixer** — Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor** — Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 120 809**

**Concealed single-lever mixer with diverter**

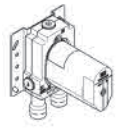
- automatic diverter
- cover plate Ø 150 mm

**Fits VAIA**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 120 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 120 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 120 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 120 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 120 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous

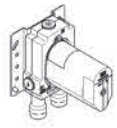


**Concealed single-lever mixer** — Concealed rough parts **35 020 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor** — Concealed rough parts **35 021 970 90**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 105 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 595

**36 425 970**



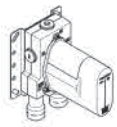
**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 425 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 425 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 425 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



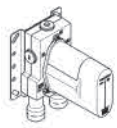
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 425 670**



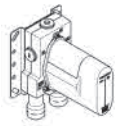
**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 425 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 670-99** |
| matt black | **36 425 670-33** |

Required miscellaneous



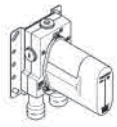
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 425 845**

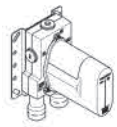


**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 845-06** |



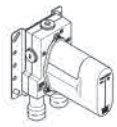
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |

**36 425 710**

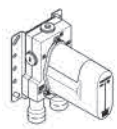


**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 710-06** |



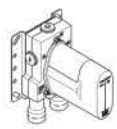
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |

**36 425 977**



**Concealed thermostat with one function volume control**

- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 425 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 425 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 425 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 425 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 425 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 425 977-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |

**36 426 970**



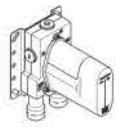
**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 426 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 426 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 426 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



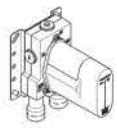
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 426 670**



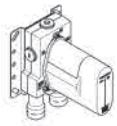
**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 426 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 670-99** |
| matt black | **36 426 670-33** |

Required miscellaneous



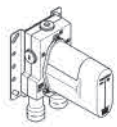
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

Concealed rough parts **35 425 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 426 970 90**

**36 426 845**

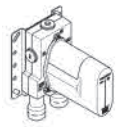


**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 845-06** |



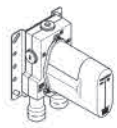
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |

**36 426 710**

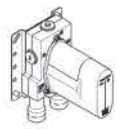


**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 710-06** |



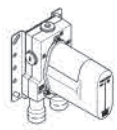
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |

**36 426 977**

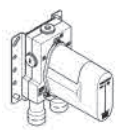


**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 426 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 426 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 426 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 426 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 426 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 426 977-99** |



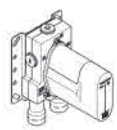
Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 597

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 425 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |

**36 427 970**



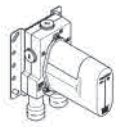
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 150 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 427 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 427 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 427 970-33** |

Required miscellaneous



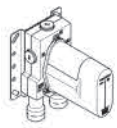
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 427 670**



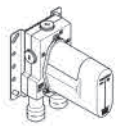
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 670-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 670-06** |
| platinum | **36 427 670-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 670-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 670-99** |
| matt black | **36 427 670-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 427 845**



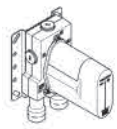
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 845-06** |

Required miscellaneous



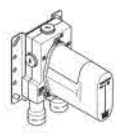
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 427 710**



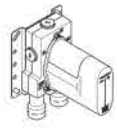
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate 150 x 90 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



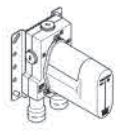
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 427 977**



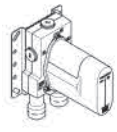
**Concealed thermostat with three function volume control**

- rotary diverter with volume control and shut-off function
- cover plate Ø 175 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- hot water temperature limiter, can be preset

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 427 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 427 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 427 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 427 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 427 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 427 977-99** |

Required miscellaneous



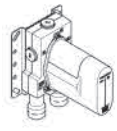
**Concealed thermostat**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 598

Concealed rough parts **35 427 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- min. recess depth 80 mm
- max. recess depth 136 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

Concealed rough parts **35 428 970 90**

**36 501 979**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Meta, Tara., VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 979-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 501 979-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 979-99** |
| matt white | **36 501 979-10** |
| matt black | **36 501 979-33** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 979-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 979-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 503 979-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 979-99** |
| matt white | **36 503 979-10** |
| matt black | **36 503 979-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 501 710**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 710-06** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 501 977**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate Ø 124 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 501 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 977-99** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 977-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 977-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 977-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 503 977-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 977-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 977-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 110 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 501 780**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 780-99** |
| matt black | **36 501 780-33** |



Product alternative

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 780-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 780-99** |
| matt black | **36 503 780-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 115 mm
- max. recess depth 155 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 503 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 501 985**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 1/2"**

- cover plate 120 x 120 mm
- temperature control handle with safety limit stop at 38°C
- thermostat cartridge

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 501 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 501 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 501 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 501 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 501 985-99** |
| matt black | **36 501 985-33** |

Product alternative



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat without volume control 3/4"**

- 3/4" thermostat cartridge with integrated filters

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 503 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 503 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 503 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 503 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 503 985-99** |
| matt black | **36 503 985-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 95 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 503 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 599

**36 607 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 617 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 617 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 617 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 617 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 618 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 618 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 618 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 618 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 627 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 627 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 627 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 627 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 628 705**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 628 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 628 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 628 705-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 715-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 715**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 715-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 715-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 715-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 811 +**
**11 187 811**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without marking
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 607 811-00**<br>**1x 11 187 811-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-06**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 811-28**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| platinum / platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-36**<br>**1x 11 187 811-06** |
| Durabrass / brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 811-38**<br>**1x 11 187 811-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 607 811-99**<br>**1x 11 187 811-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 740-99** |
| matt black | **36 607 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 740**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 740-99** |
| matt black | **36 608 740-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 710**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 710-06** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 710**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 361**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 607 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 361**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- 3x porcelain insert: HOT, COLD and NEUTRAL

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 608 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 371 +**
**11 170 370**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 607 371-00**<br>**1x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 607 371-06**<br>**1x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 607 371-08**<br>**1x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 607 371-09**<br>**1x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 607 371-28**<br>**1x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 607 371-99**<br>**1x 11 170 370-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 371 +**
**11 170 370**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **1x 36 608 371-00**<br>**1x 11 170 370-00** |
| platinum matt | **1x 36 608 371-06**<br>**1x 11 170 370-06** |
| platinum | **1x 36 608 371-08**<br>**1x 11 170 370-08** |
| Durabrass | **1x 36 608 371-09**<br>**1x 11 170 370-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **1x 36 608 371-28**<br>**1x 11 170 370-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **1x 36 608 371-99**<br>**1x 11 170 370-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 782**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 782-99** |



Required miscellaneous

**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 782**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 105 mm
- max. recess depth 150 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 980**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 980-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 980**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 980-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 985**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 985-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 985**



**Wall valve anti-clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 985-06** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 892**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 607 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 607 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 892**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 608 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 608 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 607 882**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 607 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 607 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 882**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**



- rosette Ø 55 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 608 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 608 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 85 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

---

**36 607 809**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**



- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

---

**36 608 809**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**



- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

---

**36 607 819**

**Wall valve clockwise closing 1/2"**



- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 607 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 607 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 607 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 607 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 607 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 607 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 608 819**



**Wall valve clockwise closing 3/4"**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- head part with cut-to-length spindle and sleeve

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 608 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 608 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 608 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 608 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 608 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- min. recess depth 75 mm
- max. recess depth 145 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 608 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 602

**36 125 740**



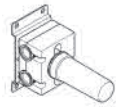
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- without rosette
- handle Ø 60mm

**Fits CL.1, Meta, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 125 740-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 125 740-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 125 740-99** |
| matt black | **36 125 740-33** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 91 mm
- max. recess depth 165 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 125 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 128 980**



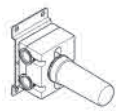
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 128 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 128 980-06** |
| platinum | **36 128 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 128 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 128 980-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 88 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 128 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 128 985**



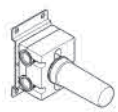
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 60 x 60 mm

**Fits Symetrics**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 128 985-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 128 985-06** |
| platinum | **36 128 985-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 128 985-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 128 985-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 88 mm
- max. recess depth 160 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 128 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 104 705**



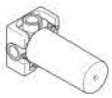
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



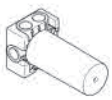
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 101 705**



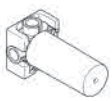
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- **with WAVES structure**
- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 101 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 101 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 101 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



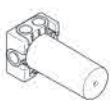
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 102 705**



**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- **with CASCADE structure**
- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits CL.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 102 705-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 102 705-06** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 102 705-99** |

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 104 710**



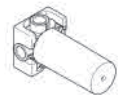
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 78 x 78 mm

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 710-06** |

Required miscellaneous



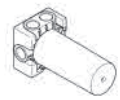
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 73 mm
- max. recess depth 146 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

**36 104 361**



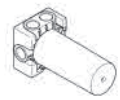
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm
- NEUTRAL porcelain insert

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 361-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 104 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 361-99** |

Required miscellaneous



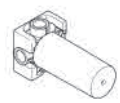
**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 77 mm
- max. recess depth 157 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

**36 104 371**



**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 371-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 371-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 371-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 104 371-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 371-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 371-99** |

**36 104 782**



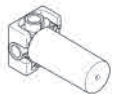
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 80 x 80 mm

**Fits MEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 782-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 782-99** |

Required miscellaneous



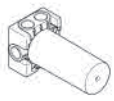
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 108 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 104 892**



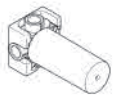
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 85 mm

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 892-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 892-99** |
| matt white | **36 104 892-10** |
| matt black | **36 104 892-33** |

Required miscellaneous



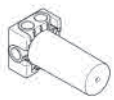
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

**36 104 882**



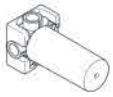
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette 85 mm

**Fits Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 882-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 882-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 882-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 882-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 882-99** |
| matt white | **36 104 882-10** |
| matt black | **36 104 882-33** |

Required miscellaneous



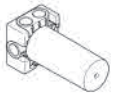
**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

**36 104 809**



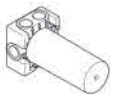
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 809-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 809-99** |

Required miscellaneous



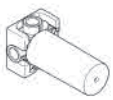
**Concealed three-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

Required miscellaneous



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

**36 104 819**



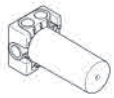
**Concealed two- and three-way diverter**

- rotary diverter
- rosette Ø 85 mm

**Fits VAIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 104 819-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 104 819-06** |
| platinum | **36 104 819-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 104 819-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 104 819-99** |

Required miscellaneous

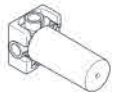


**Concealed three-way diverter** — Concealed rough parts — **35 104 970 90**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

Required miscellaneous

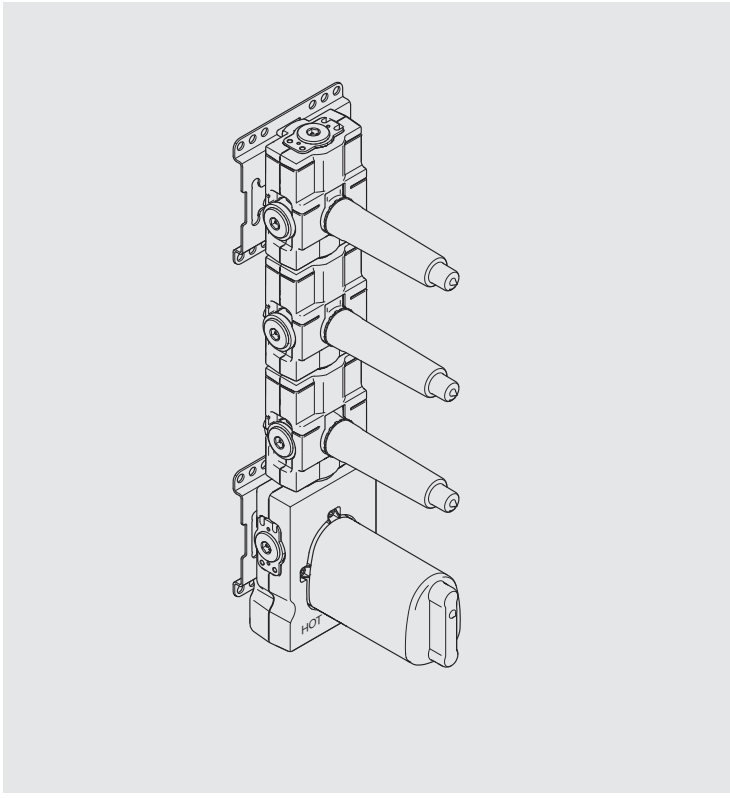


**Concealed two-way diverter** — Concealed rough parts — **35 124 970 90**

- min. recess depth 83 mm
- max. recess depth 148 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 596

# Concealed articles





## Overview
from page 593

## Miscellaneous
from page 607

## Drybox
from page 610

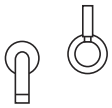

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Overview concealed articles

The pictograms show the different types of fitting - generically. Immediately below them are the article numbers of the appropriate rendering kits.
You will find the corresponding concealed products on the following pages.



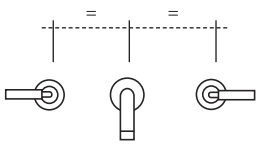
**35 860 970 90* – Mixer on right**
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer



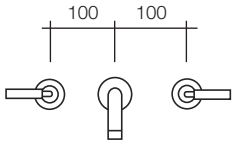
**35 816 970 90 – Surface mounting**
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer
**Not suitable for concealed installation!**



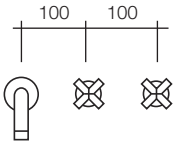
**35 003 970 90**
Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer with single point attachment



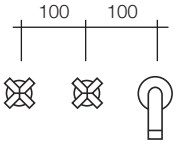

**35 712 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted basin mixer with adjustable spacing and adjustable alignment




**35 707 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted basin mixer with fixed spacing, spout in centre, gauge 200 mm




**35 713 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted basin mixer with fixed spacing, spout on left, gauge 200 mm




**35 714 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted basin mixer with fixed spacing, spout on right, gauge 200 mm



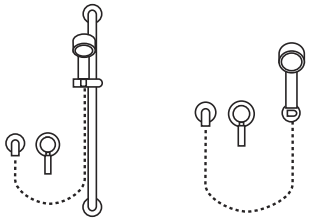
**35 945 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for single-lever basin mixer or single-hole basin mixer with stand pipe



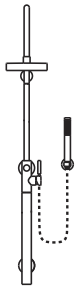
**35 860 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted single-lever shower mixer



**35 124 970 90 – two-way**
**35 104 970 90 – three-way**
Concealed rough parts for concealed two- and three-way diverter



**35 860 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for wall-mounted single-lever shower mixer, mixer on right



**35 003 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for shower system with wall-mounted single-lever shower mixer

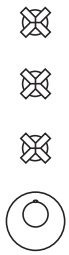




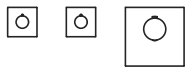
*Our advice: use the xGRID installation track for perfect assembly.



**35 531 970 90* + 35 607 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xTOOL thermostat module with 3 valves and additional out



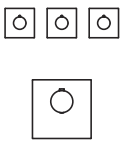
**35 531 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xTOOL thermostat module with 3 valves



**35 524 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xTOOL thermostat module with 2 valves



**35 521 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xTOOL thermostat module with 2 valves



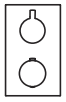
**35 534 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xTOOL thermostat module with 3 valves



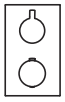
**35 511 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xTOOL thermostat module with 1 valve



**35 503 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xTOOL concealed thermostat without volume control



**35 425 970 90* without pre-seal**
**35 426 970 90* with pre-seal**
Concealed rough parts for concealed thermostat with / without pre-seal



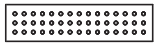
**35 427 970 90* without pre-seal**
**35 428 970 90* with pre-seal**
Concealed rough parts for a concealed thermostat with three-function volume control with / without pre-seal



**1/2“ – 35 607 970 90***
**3/4“ – 35 608 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for wall valve for wall mounting



**35 205 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for WATER POINTS concealed body spray

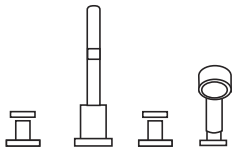


**35 206 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for WATER BAR concealed body spray

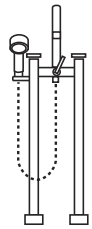
*Our advice: use the xGRID installation track for perfect assembly.

# Overview concealed articles

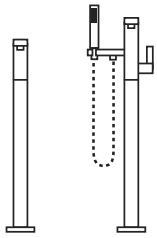
The pictograms show the different types of fitting - generically. Immediately below them are the article numbers of the appropriate rendering kits.
You will find the corresponding concealed products on the following pages.



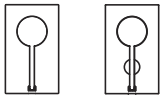
**12 614 970 90 + 12 801 970 – 1/2“**
Perfecto assembly kit for deck-mounted bath shower set



**35 944 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for two-hole bath mixer with stand pipes



**35 945 970 90 / 35 948 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for bath spout with stand pipe / single-lever bath mixer with stand pipe



**35 020 970 90***
**35 021 970 90* with safety device**
Concealed rough parts for concealed single-lever mixer



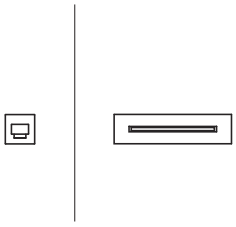
**35 248 970 90 / 35 249 970 90 + 35 150 970 90**
Concealed rough parts for bath inlet with pop-up waste and overflow and vacuum breaker (Bowden cable length 725 mm/560 mm)



**35 691 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for xGATE mixer valve with volume control for wall mounting



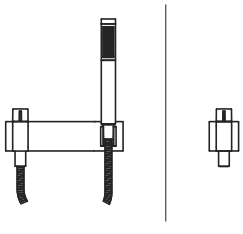
**35 696 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting



**35 085 970 90***
Optional concealed rough parts for 1/2“ wall spout



**35 128 970 90***
Concealed rough parts for concealed two-way diverter for wall mounting



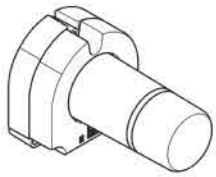
**35 085 970 90***
Optional concealed rough parts for wall elbow





*Our advice: use the xGRID installation track for perfect assembly.

35 003 970



**Concealed wall mounting**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 013 660-FF / 36 045 660-FF / 36 013 970-FF / 36 045 970-FF / 36 804 661-FF.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 003 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Extension 25 mm** **12 179 970 90**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 804 661-FF.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608

Recommended miscellaneous



**Extension 27 mm** **12 183 970 90**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 013 660-FF / 36 045 660-FF / 36 013 970-FF / 36 045 970-FF.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608

Recommended miscellaneous

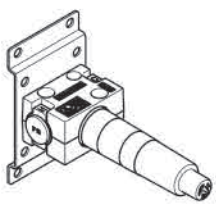


**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

**This article is needed 2x.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 050 970



**Concealed wall mounting**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 002 970-FF / 36 110 970-FF / 36 111 970-FF / 36 112 970-FF / 36 050 970-FF.**

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 050 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous

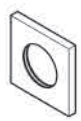


**Rosette** polished chrome **12 720 660-00**

- with round rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 625

Recommended miscellaneous



**Rosette** polished chrome **12 720 980-00**

- with angular rosette

For details and miscellaneous, see page 625

Recommended miscellaneous



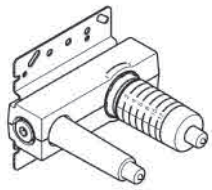
**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

**This article is needed 2x.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

# Concealed articles

**35 860 970**



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x 1/2" connector, (hot/cold), DN 15
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet for wall spout
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 2x dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 100 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 860 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Extension 20 mm** — **12 869 970 90**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X SSS-FF.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

Recommended miscellaneous



**Extension 20 mm** — **12 870 970 90**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X 664-FF.**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608

Recommended miscellaneous



**Adapter for reversed water connections** — **12 880 970 90**

**Not suitable for combining with META PURE (36 86X 664-FF).**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608

Recommended miscellaneous



**Drybox Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer Mixer on right/left/or above** — Drybox — **39 807 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610

Recommended miscellaneous

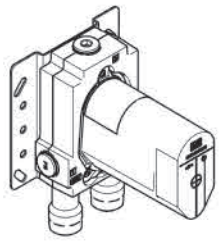


**Leak protection 1/2"** — Leak protection — **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 020 970

**Concealed single-lever mixer**



- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- 2x integrated supply stop
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- gauge 60 mm

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 020 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 25 mm** — **12 190 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 609



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 25 mm** — **12 191 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 609



Recommended miscellaneous

**Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter** — Drybox — **39 121 970 90**

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610



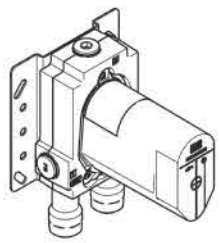
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** — Leak protection — **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 021 970

**Concealed single-lever mixer with backflow preventor**



- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- safety combination
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- 2x integrated supply stop
- gauge 60 mm

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 021 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 25 mm** — **12 190 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 609



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 25 mm** — **12 191 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 609



Recommended miscellaneous

**Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter** — Drybox — **39 121 970 90**

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610



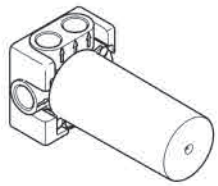
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** — Leak protection — **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

# Concealed articles

**35 104 970**



**Concealed three-way diverter**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 3x female thread 1/2" outlet
- cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

Concealed rough parts **35 104 970 90**

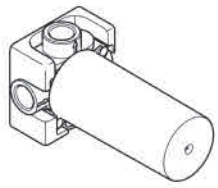


Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

**35 124 970**



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 2x female thread 1/2" outlet
- cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

Concealed rough parts **35 124 970 90**

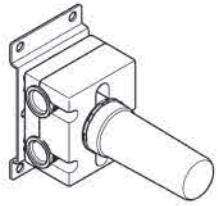


Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

**35 125 970**



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 1/2" connection
- 2x female thread 1/2" outlet
- cut-to-length spindle and sleeve
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

Concealed rough parts **35 125 970 90**

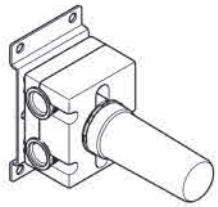


Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

**35 128 970**



**Concealed two-way diverter**

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 1/2" connection
- 2x female thread 1/2" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

Concealed rough parts **35 128 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

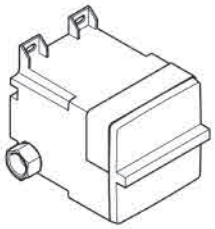
**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 205 970

**Concealed wall installation box**

- female thread 1/2" connection
- dust cover
- anti-water packing



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 205 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WATER POINTS Adapter plate** | | **12 305 970 90** |

- adapter plate for mounting concealed rough parts 35 205 970 90 on the xGRID installation track.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 609

Recommended miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

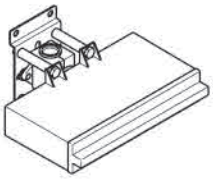
For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 206 970

**Concealed wall installation box**

- female thread 1/2" connection
- dust cover
- anti-water packing

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 206 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

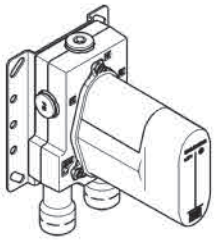
For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 425 970

**Concealed thermostat**

- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)
- gauge 70 mm

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 425 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Drybox Concealed thermostat** | Drybox | **39 426 970 90** |

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610

Recommended miscellaneous

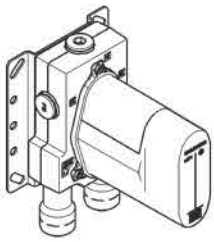


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

# Concealed articles

**35 426 970**



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- pre-seal
- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)
- gauge 70 mm

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 426 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Drybox Concealed thermostat**

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 426 970 90** |



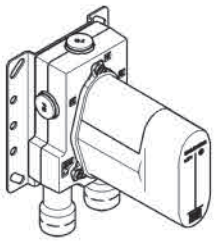
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

| | |
|---|---|
| Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

**35 427 970**



**Concealed thermostat**

- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- gauge 70 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 427 SSS-FF**

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 427 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Drybox Concealed thermostat**

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 426 970 90** |



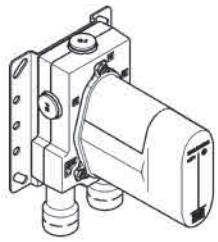
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

| | |
|---|---|
| Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

35 428 970



**Concealed thermostat with built-in isolators**

- pre-seal
- lead-free, dezincification resistant
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 1/2" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 3x outlet G 1/2"
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- sound and thermal insulation
- gauge 70 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 427 SSS-FF**

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 428 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Drybox Concealed thermostat**<br>• Overflow is part of the scope of delivery. | Drybox | **39 426 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610

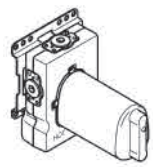


Recommended miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 503 970



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module without volume control 3/4"**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 2x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 503 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pre-seal with built-in isolators** | | **04 29 05 031 00 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Extension 28 mm** | | **12 177 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



Recommended miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Extension 46 mm** | | **12 178 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



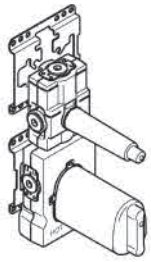
Recommended miscellaneous

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 3/4"** | Leak protection | **12 012 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 612

# Concealed articles

**35 511 970**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 1 valve 3/4"**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet, right/left alternatively
- 2x dust cover
- 2x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

Concealed rough parts **35 511 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Pre-seal with built-in isolators** **04 29 05 031 00 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 28 mm** **12 177 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 46 mm** **12 178 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608

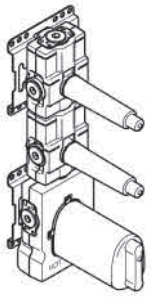


Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 3/4"** Leak protection **12 012 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 612

**35 521 970**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 2x female thread 3/4" outlet, right/left alternatively
- 3x dust cover
- 3x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

Concealed rough parts **35 521 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Pre-seal with built-in isolators** **04 29 05 031 00 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 28 mm** **12 177 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 46 mm** **12 178 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608

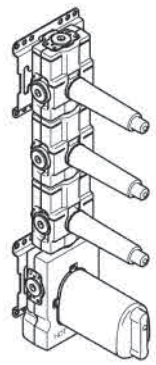


Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 3/4"** Leak protection **12 012 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 612

35 531 970



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 3x female thread 3/4" outlet, right/left alternatively
- 4x dust cover
- 4x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 531 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Pre-seal with built-in isolators** — **04 29 05 031 00 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 28 mm** — **12 177 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 46 mm** — **12 178 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608

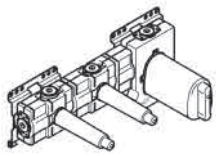


Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 3/4"** — Leak protection — **12 012 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 612

35 524 970



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 2 valves 3/4"**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 2x female thread 3/4" outlet
- 4x dust cover
- 4x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | | **35 524 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Pre-seal with built-in isolators** — **04 29 05 031 00 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 28 mm** — **12 177 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 46 mm** — **12 178 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



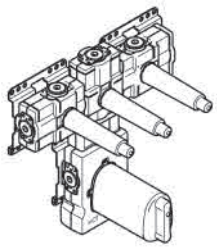
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 3/4"** — Leak protection — **12 012 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 612

# Concealed articles

**35 534 970**



**xTOOL Concealed thermostat module with 3 valves 3/4"**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x supply connection 3/4" female thread (cold/hot), DN 15
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet for additional valves
- 3x female thread 3/4" outlet
- 4x dust cover
- 4x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 120 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 534 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Pre-seal with built-in isolators** — **04 29 05 031 00 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 28 mm** — **12 177 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



Recommended miscellaneous

**Extension 46 mm** — **12 178 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 608



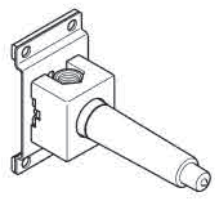
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 3/4"** — Leak protection — **12 012 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 612

---

**35 607 970**



**Wall valve 1/2"**

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 1/2" connection
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 607 970 90** |



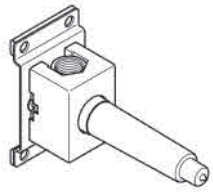
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** — Leak protection — **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

---

**35 608 970**



**Wall valve 3/4"**

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 3/4" connection
- 1x female thread 3/4" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 608 970 90** |



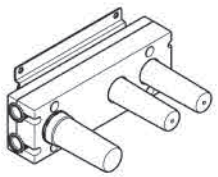
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 3/4"** — Leak protection — **12 012 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 612

35 696 970

**Wall valve module with 2 valves with diverter for wall mounting**



- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 2x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 3x anti-water packing
- 3x dust cover
- soundproofing
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 696 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous

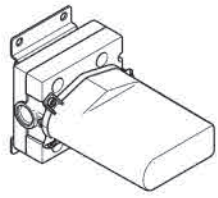


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 691 970

**xGATE Concealed mixer valve with volume control**



- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- dust cover
- 2x anti-water packing
- soundproofing
- gauge 60 mm
- suitable for xGRID (when using installation track + 12 mm recess depth)

**Only for use with basin spouts or hand shower**

**This product can be combined with the xGrid track. For more details, see page 609.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 691 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous

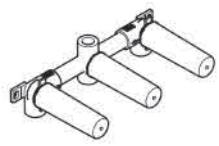


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 707 970

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer Centred spout**



- 3x dust cover
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 3x sealing plug 1/2"
- gauge 100 mm
- lead-free

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 707 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Drybox Wall-mounted basin mixer Centred spout** | Drybox | **39 708 970 90** |

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 610

Recommended miscellaneous



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

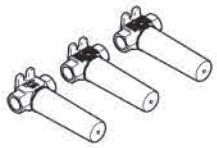
For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

# Concealed articles

**35 712 970**

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer variable positioning**

- red brass, lead-free
- 1/2" connection
- 3x sealing plug 1/2"
- 3x dust cover



Concealed rough parts **35 712 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

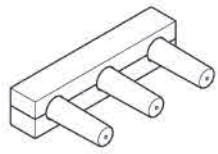
For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

---

**35 713 970**

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on left**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 3x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 3x sealing plug 1/2"
- 3x dust cover
- soundproofing
- gauge 100 mm



Concealed rough parts **35 713 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

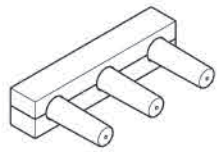
For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

---

**35 714 970**

**Concealed wall-mounted mixer spout on right**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 3x female thread 1/2" outlet
- 3x sealing plug 1/2"
- 3x dust cover
- soundproofing
- gauge 100 mm



Concealed rough parts **35 714 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"** Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

---

**35 740 970**

**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

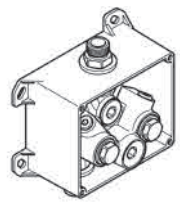
- lead-free
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x male thread 1/2" connection
- outlet with high-pressure hose
- surface-mounted installation

**Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU, CYO and MEM series**

**Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.**
**Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF**

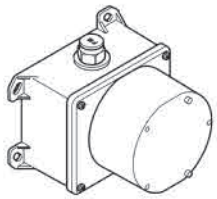
**Not suitable for combination with steel basins.**

**Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)**



Concealed rough parts **35 740 970 90**

35 741 970



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer with temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- lead-free
- 2x male thread 1/2" connection
- 2x back flow preventer
- 2x integrated supply stop
- concealed installation
- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

**Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU, CYO and MEM series**

**Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.**
**Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF**

**Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 741 970 90** |



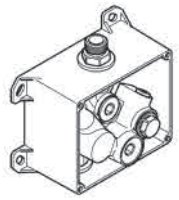
Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

35 742 970



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with free-standing fittings**

- lead-free
- 1x back flow preventer
- 1x male 1/2" connector
- surface-mounted installation

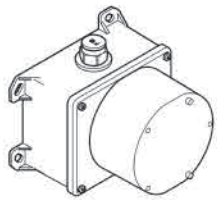
**Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU, CYO and MEM series**

**Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.**
**Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF**

**Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 742 970 90** |

35 743 970



**eSET Touchfree Basin mixer without temperature setting for combining with wall-mounted fittings**

- lead-free
- 1x back flow preventer
- 1x male 1/2" connector
- dust cover
- 1x pre-seal
- concealed installation
- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 125 mm

**Can be combined with spouts from the Vaia, Lissé, CL.1, IMO, Tara., Tara Logic, Meta.02, Deque, Supernova, Symetrics, LULU, CYO and MEM series**

**Cannot be combined with spouts with a pull-rod pop-up waste.**
**Please combine with item no. 10 126 970-FF**

**Other series and finishes on request (x-TRA SERVICE)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 743 970 90** |



Recommended miscellaneous

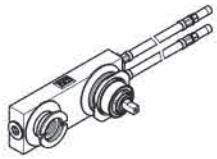
**Leak protection 1/2"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

# Concealed articles

**35 816 970**



**Concealed wall-mounted single-lever mixer mixer on right**

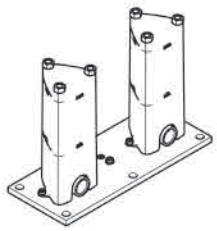
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- 2x 1/2" x 1000mm high pressure hose
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet for wall spout
- cartridge
- gauge 100 mm
- lead-free

**Recommended combination for this fitting:Rear walls with- wall thickness: 12-16 mm- spout hole diameter: 40 mm- mixer hole diameter: 58 mm- clear width behind wall: 25 mm**

**NOTE:Not suitable for concealed installation.Connection by means of angle valves, mounted with screws to back wall.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 816 970 90** |

**35 944 970**



**Concealed floor mounting**

- stainless steel
- 2x 1/2" connection angle
- gauge 150 mm
- 2x anti-water packing
- 2x dust cover
- soundproofing

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 944 970 90** |

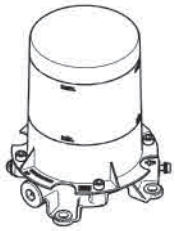
Recommended miscellaneous



| | |
|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

**35 945 970**



**Concealed floor mounting**

- red brass, lead-free
- 2x female thread 1/2" connections
- dust cover
- anti-water packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 945 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



| | |
|---|---|
| **Drybox for floor mounting** | Drybox **38 945 970 90** |

- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

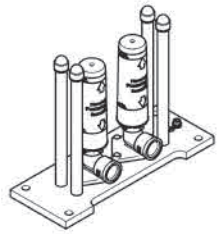
Recommended miscellaneous



| | |
|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection **12 010 970 90** |

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

**35 948 970**



**Concealed floor mounting**

- 1x 1/2" connection angle
- dust cover
- anti-water packing

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 25 963 979-FF/ 25 964 979-FF.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 948 970 90** |

Recommended miscellaneous



| | |
|---|---|
| **Leak protection 1/2"** | Leak protection **12 010 970 90** |

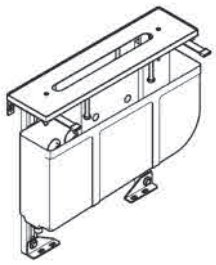
For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

12 614 970

**Perfecto installation kit**

- height adjustable
- 1/2" connection
- retaining screws and plugs
- 2x 1/2" x 1/2" x 600mm high pressure hose
- brass washers
- assembly kit with installation plate
- spacer posts
- installation plate 566 x 144 mm
- angle valves, variable in height and laterally

**for deck-mounted tub/shower sets for tile mounting**

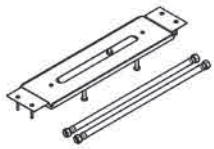


**12 614 970 90**

12 630 970

**Installation plate**

- installation plate 562 x 145 mm



**12 630 970 90**

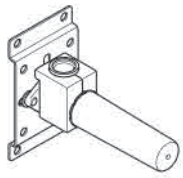
## Miscellaneous

35 085 970

**Concealed wall elbow**

- red brass, lead-free
- female thread 1/2" connection
- 1x female thread 1/2" outlet
- dust cover
- anti-water packing
- soundproofing

**For wall-mounted spouts and wall outlet elbows with 1/2" connection.**



Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**



Recommended miscellaneous

**Leak protection 1/2"**

Leak protection **12 010 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 611

12 869 970

**Extension 20 mm**

- up to 20 mm: 1 x 12 869 970 90
- 21 mm - 40 mm: 2 x 12 869 970 90

**for 35 860 970 90**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X SSS-FF.**



**12 869 970 90**

# Concealed articles

12 870 970



**Extension 20 mm**

- up to 20 mm: 1 x 12 870 970 90
- 21 mm - 40 mm: 2 x 12 870 970 90

**for 35 860 970 90**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 86X 664-FF.**

12 870 970 90

12 880 970



**Adapter for reversed water connections**

**for 35 860 970 90**

**Not suitable for combining with META PURE (36 86X 664-FF).**

12 880 970 90

12 177 970



**Extension 28 mm**

**for xTOOL thermostat modules 35 503 / 511 / 521 / 531 / 524 / 534 970 90**

12 177 970 90

12 178 970

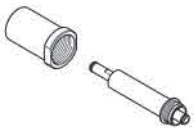


**Extension 46 mm**

**for xTOOL thermostat modules 35 503 / 511 / 521 / 531 / 524 / 534 970 90**

12 178 970 90

12 179 970



**Extension 25 mm**

**for wall mounting 35 003 970 90**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 804 661-FF.**

12 179 970 90



12 183 970 NEW



**Extension 27 mm**

for 35003970

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 013 660-FF / 36 045 660-FF / 36 013 970-FF / 36 045 970-FF.**

12 183 970 90

12 190 970



**Extension 25 mm**

- up to 25 mm: 1 x 12 190 970 90
- 26 mm - 50 mm: 2 x 12 190 970 90

**for concealed single-lever shower and bath mixer 36 02X SSS-FF**

**12 190 970 90**

12 191 970



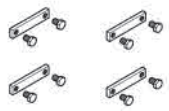
**Extension 25 mm**

- up to 25 mm: 1 x 12 191 970 90
- 26 mm - 50 mm: 2 x 12 191 970 90

**for concealed single-lever shower and bath mixer 36 12X SSS-FF**

**12 191 970 90**

12 300 970



**Connecting kit**

- width 75mm
- height 15 mm

**For connecting horizontally and vertically mounted xGRID installation tracks.**

**12 300 970 90**

12 305 970



**WATER POINTS Adapter plate**

- width 135mm
- height 135 mm
- depth 33 mm

**Adapter plate for mounting concealed rough parts 35 205 970 90 on the xGRID installation track.**

**12 305 970 90**

12 310 970



**xGRID Installation track 510 mm**

- width 510mm
- height 135 mm
- depth 12 mm
- retaining screws and plugs

**More information about the xGRID installation track can be found in the planning appendix to the SYMETRICS brochure.**

**12 310 970 90**



Product alternative

**xGRID Installation track 750 mm**

- width 750mm

**12 315 970 90**



Product alternative

**xGRID Installation track 990 mm**

- width 990mm

**12 320 970 90**

# Concealed articles

## Drybox

**39 426 970**



**Drybox Concealed thermostat**

- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 426 970 90** |

**39 121 970**

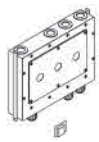


**Drybox Concealed single-lever mixer with and without diverter**

- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 121 970 90** |

**39 708 970**



**Drybox Wall-mounted basin mixer Centred spout**

- Dimensions 400 x 300 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 708 970 90** |

**39 807 970**

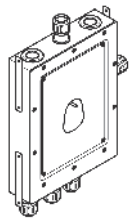


**Drybox Wall-mounted single-lever basin mixer Mixer on right/left/or above**

- Dimensions 300 x 300 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 807 970 90** |

**39 503 970** **NEW**



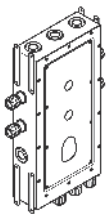
**Drybox Thermostat module without volume control**

- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 503 970 90** |

**39 521 970** **NEW**

**Drybox Thermostat module with 2 valves**



- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 521 970 90** |

**39 531 970** **NEW**

**Drybox Thermostat module with 3 valves**

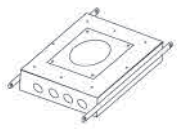


- Dimensions 300 x 400 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **39 531 970 90** |

**38 945 970**

**Drybox for floor mounting**



- Dimensions 300 x 300 x 80 mm
- brushed stainless steel cover
- stainless steel casing
- Overflow is part of the scope of delivery.

| | |
|---|---|
| Drybox | **38 945 970 90** |

**12 000 970**

**Concealed wall elbow**



- female thread 1/2" outlet
- connection, 15mm PEX pipe
- connection, 25mm corrugated jacket pipe
- cut-to-length dust cover
- waterproofing brass adapter
- waterproof-embedded 90° brass elbow
- min. recess depth 80 mm
- drain plug 1/2"

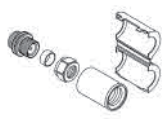
**Concealed rough parts**

**See ROTH price list for miscellaneous mounting items**

| | |
|---|---|
| | **12 000 970 90** |

**12 010 970**

**Leak protection 1/2"**



- rubber sleeve
- plastic cap
- conical nut 1/2" with cutting ring for 15 mm PEX pipe
- coupling, male thread 1/2" x male thread 1/2"

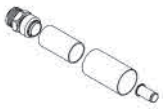
| | |
|---|---|
| Leak protection | **12 010 970 90** |

# Concealed articles

**12 012 970**

**Leak protection 3/4"**

- coupling, 3/4"
- rubber sleeve
- plastic cap



| | |
|---|---|
| Leak protection | **12 012 970 90** |

**12 016 970**

**S-connection**



| | |
|---|---|
| | **12 016 970 90** |

# Miscellaneous




## Basin
from page 614

## Bidet
from page 618

## Shower
from page 620

## Bath
from page 627


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Miscellaneous

**10 060 970**

**Siphon for basin**

• rosette Ø 70 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 060 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 060 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 060 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 060 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 060 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 060 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 060 970-33** |

**10 060 780**

**Siphon for basin 1 1/4"**

• rosette 78 x 78 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 060 780-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 060 780-06** |
| platinum | **10 060 780-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 060 780-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 060 780-99** |
| matt black | **10 060 780-33** |

**10 040 970**

**Siphon for basin 1 1/4"**

• rosette Ø 80 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 040 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 040 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 040 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 040 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 040 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 040 970-99** |

**22 901 979**

**Angle valve**

• rosette Ø 55 mm
• hose covering 200mm, for shortening



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 901 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 901 979-06** |
| platinum | **22 901 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 901 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 901 979-99** |
| matt white | **22 901 979-10** |
| matt black | **22 901 979-33** |

**22 901 782**

**Angle valve**

• rosette 60 x 60 mm
• hose covering 200mm, for shortening
• 1/2" connection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 901 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 901 782-06** |
| platinum | **22 901 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 901 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 901 782-99** |

**22 900 892**

**Angle valve**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 900 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 900 892-06** |
| platinum | **22 900 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 900 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 900 892-99** |
| matt white | **22 900 892-10** |
| matt black | **22 900 892-33** |

**22 900 360**

**Angle valve**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert COLD



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 900 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 900 360-06** |
| platinum | **22 900 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **22 900 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 900 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 900 360-99** |

**22 900 361**

**Angle valve**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert HOT



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 900 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 900 361-06** |
| platinum | **22 900 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **22 900 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 900 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 900 361-99** |

**10 125 970**

**Basin Waste with push fastening 1 1/4"**

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 125 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 125 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 125 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 125 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 125 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 125 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 125 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 125 970-33** |

**10 126 970**

**Basin Waste without press-closing 1 1/4"**

**Only suitable for sinks without an overflow.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 126 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 126 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 126 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 126 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 126 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 126 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 126 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 126 970-33** |

# Miscellaneous

**10 300 970**



**Basin Waste 1 1/4"**

• length of knee lever 185 mm

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 300 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 300 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 300 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 300 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 300 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 300 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 300 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 300 970-33** |

**10 200 970**



**Basin Waste with knob for deck mounting 1 1/4"**

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 200 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 200 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 200 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 200 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 200 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 200 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 200 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 200 970-33** |

**10 105 970**



**Grated waste 1 1/4"**

**Only suitable for basins with an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 105 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 105 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 105 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 105 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 105 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 105 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 105 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 105 970-33** |

**10 110 970**



**Grated waste 1 1/4"**

**Only suitable for sinks without an overflow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 110 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 110 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 110 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 110 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 110 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 110 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 110 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 110 970-33** |

**10 100 970**



**Grated waste 1 1/4"**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 100 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 100 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 100 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 100 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 100 970-28** |
| matt white | **10 100 970-10** |

**12 715 970**

**Cover for tap hole**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 715 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 715 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 715 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **12 715 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 715 970-28** |
| matt white | **12 715 970-10** |
| matt black | **12 715 970-33** |

**12 508 970**

**Hose extension**

• 1/2" x 1/2" x 600mm high pressure hose

**Extending the connection from the spout to a valve, if they are installed further apart.**



**12 508 970 90**

**12 509 970**

**Hose set**

• 2x 1/2" x 1/2" x 412mm high pressure hose
• 2x 3/8" x 1/2" x 500mm high pressure hose

**Hose connections for combining 2 outlet points with diverter 29 12X SSS.**



**12 509 970 90**

**12 730 970**

**Rosette for tap hole cover**

**• rosette Ø 52 mm**

**For combination with exposed trim parts 33800875-FF / 33805875-FF / 33816875-FF / 33818875-FF / 33826875-FF / 13700845-FF / 13700846-FF / 20713845-FF / 20713846-FF /**

**33500845-FF / 33506845-FF / 33521845-FF / 33526845-FF / 33526845-FF / 33500670-FF / 33521670-FF / 33537670-FF / 33600670-FF / 33800760-FF / 33800790-FF / 33826790-FF only.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 730 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 730 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 730 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 730 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 730 970-99** |

# Miscellaneous

**10 050 970**

**Siphon for bidet 1 1/4"**

- rosette Ø 65 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 050 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 050 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 050 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **10 050 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 050 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 050 970-99** |
| matt white | **10 050 970-10** |
| matt black | **10 050 970-33** |

**22 901 979**

**Angle valve**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 901 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 901 979-06** |
| platinum | **22 901 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 901 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 901 979-99** |
| matt white | **22 901 979-10** |
| matt black | **22 901 979-33** |

**22 901 782**

**Angle valve**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening
- 1/2" connection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 901 782-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 901 782-06** |
| platinum | **22 901 782-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 901 782-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 901 782-99** |

**22 900 892**

**Angle valve**

- rosette Ø 55 mm
- hose covering 200mm, for shortening



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 900 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 900 892-06** |
| platinum | **22 900 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 900 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 900 892-99** |
| matt white | **22 900 892-10** |
| matt black | **22 900 892-33** |

**22 900 360**

**Angle valve**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert COLD



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 900 360-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 900 360-06** |
| platinum | **22 900 360-08** |
| Durabrass | **22 900 360-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 900 360-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 900 360-99** |

**22 900 361**



**Angle valve**

- rosette Ø 60 mm
- porcelain insert HOT

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 900 361-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 900 361-06** |
| platinum | **22 900 361-08** |
| Durabrass | **22 900 361-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 900 361-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 900 361-99** |

# Miscellaneous

**28 490 970**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 970-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 490 660**



**Wall elbow with integrated shower holder**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 490 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 490 660-06** |
| platinum | **28 490 660-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 490 660-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 490 660-99** |
| matt white | **28 490 660-10** |
| matt black | **28 490 660-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 980**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits MEM, CL.1, Symetrics, IMO, CYO**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 980-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 845**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 60 x 78 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Lissé**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 845-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

Concealed rough parts **35 085 970 90**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

**28 450 710**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette 78 x 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits LULU**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 710-06** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 410**



**Wall elbow**

- 1/2" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Madison**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 410-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 410-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 410-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 450 410-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 410-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 410-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 625**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 55 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

**Fits Meta, Tara.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 625-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 625-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 625-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 625-99** |
| matt white | **28 450 625-10** |
| matt black | **28 450 625-33** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

**28 450 809**



**Wall elbow**

- 3/8" shower outlet
- rosette Ø 60 mm
- 1/2" connection

**Fits VAIA**

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 450 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 450 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 450 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 450 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 450 809-99** |

Recommended miscellaneous



**Concealed wall elbow**

- min. recess depth 90 mm
- max. recess depth 163 mm

For details and miscellaneous, see page 607

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 085 970 90** |

# Miscellaneous

**28 060 970** **Wall bracket swivel**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 060 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 060 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 060 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 060 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 060 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 060 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 060 970-33** |

**28 050 980** **Wall bracket**
• rosette 60 x 60 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 050 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 050 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 050 980-99** |

**28 050 845** **Wall bracket**
• rosette 60 x 78 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 845-06** |

**28 050 710** **Wall bracket**
• rosette 78 x 55 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 710-06** |

**28 050 625** **Wall bracket**
• rosette Ø 55 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 625-06** |
| matt black | **28 050 625-33** |

**28 050 892** **Wall bracket**
• rosette Ø 55 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 892-06** |
| platinum | **28 050 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 050 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 050 892-99** |
| matt white | **28 050 892-10** |
| matt black | **28 050 892-33** |

**28 050 809**

**Wall bracket**

• rosette Ø 60 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 050 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 050 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 050 809-99** |

**12 570 970**

**Slide unit**

• for pipe diameter 23.5 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 570 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 570 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 570 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 570 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 570 970-99** |
| matt white | **12 570 970-10** |
| matt black | **12 570 970-33** |

**12 580 970**

**Slide unit**

• for pipe diameter 18 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 580 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 580 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 580 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 580 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 580 970-99** |
| matt white | **12 580 970-10** |
| matt black | **12 580 970-33** |

**12 120 970**

**Extension for shower with fixed riser**

• length 200 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 120 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 120 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 120 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **12 120 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 120 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 120 970-99** |
| matt white | **12 120 970-10** |
| matt black | **12 120 970-33** |

**82 290 970**

**Shower basket for subsequent mounting on riser**

• width 200mm
• height 62 mm
• 125 mm projection



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 290 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 290 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 290 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **82 290 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 290 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 290 970-99** |
| matt white | **82 290 970-10** |
| matt black | **82 290 970-33** |

# Miscellaneous

**28 323 970** **Metal shower hose in two parts 1/2" x 3/8" x 2250 mm**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 323 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 323 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 323 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 323 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 323 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 323 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 323 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 323 970-33** |

**28 104 970** **Metal shower hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 1250 mm**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 104 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 104 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 104 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 104 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 104 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 104 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 104 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 104 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1250 mm**
• 1/2" conical joint x 3/8" male thread

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **09 30 02 072-00** |
| platinum matt | **09 30 02 072-06** |
| platinum | **09 30 02 072-08** |
| Durabrass | **09 30 02 072-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **09 30 02 072-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **09 30 02 072-99** |
| matt white | **09 30 02 072-10** |
| matt black | **09 30 02 072-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 1750 mm**
• 1/2" x 1/2" double conical joint

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 204 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 204 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 204 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 204 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 204 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 204 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 204 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 204 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1500 mm**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 625

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 304 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 304 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 304 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 304 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 304 970-28** |
| matt white | **28 304 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 304 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1750 mm**
• 1/2" conical joint x 3/8" male thread

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 322 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 322 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 322 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 322 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 322 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 322 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 322 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 322 970-33** |

**28 304 970**

**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1500 mm**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 304 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 304 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 304 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 304 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 304 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 304 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 304 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 304 970-33** |

**12 202 979**

**Adapter for shower outlet 3/8" x 1/2"**

- adapter M 20 x 1 female thread x 1/2" male thread for the connection of a shower hose 1/2" female thread



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 202 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 202 979-06** |
| platinum | **12 202 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 202 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 202 979-99** |
| matt white | **12 202 979-10** |
| matt black | **12 202 979-33** |

**12 720 660**

**Rosette**

- **rosette Ø 70 mm**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 002 970-FF / 36 110 970-FF / 36 111 970-FF / 36 112 970-FF / 36 050 970-FF.**



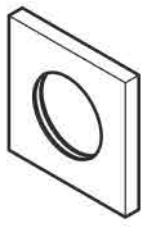
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 720 660-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 720 660-06** |
| platinum | **12 720 660-08** |
| matt white | **12 720 660-10** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 720 660-28** |
| matt black | **12 720 660-33** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 720 660-99** |

**12 720 980**

**Rosette**

- **rosette 70 x 70 mm**

**Can only be combined with exposed trim parts 36 002 970-FF / 36 110 970-FF / 36 111 970-FF / 36 112 970-FF / 36 050 970-FF.**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 720 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 720 980-06** |
| platinum | **12 720 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 720 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 720 980-99** |

**11 000 980**

**Door handle**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 000 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 000 980-06** |
| matt black | **11 000 980-33** |

# Miscellaneous

**11 001 980** **Cover**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **11 001 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **11 001 980-06** |
| matt black | **11 001 980-33** |

**12 350 970** **Attachment set for towel bar/tumbler mounting on one side**

- for installation on glass tiles



| | |
|---|---|
| | **12 350 970 90** |

**12 351 970** **Attachment set for towel bar/tumbler mounting on two sides**



| | |
|---|---|
| | **12 351 970 90** |

**36 247 970**



**bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm
- max. flow 27.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

**In combination with 35 021 970 90 concealed single-lever mixer, is intrinsically safe under DIN EN 1717. Alternatively, ensure protection with vacuum breaker 35 150 970 90.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 247 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 247 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 247 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 247 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 247 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 247 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 247 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 247 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Bath spout with pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 248 970 90** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- rosette 70 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 150 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 150 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 150 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 150 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 150 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 150 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 150 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 150 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Vacuum breaker**

- 3/4" connection

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 150 970 90** |

**36 243 970**



**Pop-up waste and overflow**

- drain Ø 52mm

**Also suitable for king-size baths.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **36 243 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **36 243 970-06** |
| platinum | **36 243 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **36 243 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **36 243 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **36 243 970-99** |
| matt white | **36 243 970-10** |
| matt black | **36 243 970-33** |



Required miscellaneous

**Pop-up waste and overflow**

- bowden cable length 725 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Concealed rough parts | **35 227 970 90** |

**12 801 970**



**Decorative caps for Perfecto**

- 1 pair

**Including retaining screws availableunder order no. 12 800 970-FF**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 801 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 801 970-06** |
| platinum | **12 801 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **12 801 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 801 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 801 970-99** |
| matt white | **12 801 970-10** |
| matt black | **12 801 970-33** |

**28 323 970** **Metal shower hose in two parts 1/2" x 3/8" x 2250 mm**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 323 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 323 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 323 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 323 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 323 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 323 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 323 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 323 970-33** |

**28 104 970** **Metal shower hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 1250 mm**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 104 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 104 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 104 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 104 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 104 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 104 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 104 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 104 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1250 mm**
• 1/2" conical joint x 3/8" male thread

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **09 30 02 072-00** |
| platinum matt | **09 30 02 072-06** |
| platinum | **09 30 02 072-08** |
| Durabrass | **09 30 02 072-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **09 30 02 072-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **09 30 02 072-99** |
| matt white | **09 30 02 072-10** |
| matt black | **09 30 02 072-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 1750 mm**
• 1/2" x 1/2" double conical joint

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 204 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 204 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 204 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 204 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 204 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 204 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 204 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 204 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1500 mm**
For details and miscellaneous, see page 625

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 304 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 304 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 304 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 304 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 304 970-28** |
| matt white | **28 304 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 304 970-33** |

Product alternative



**Metal shower hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 1750 mm**
• 1/2" conical joint x 3/8" male thread

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 322 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 322 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 322 970-08** |
| Durabrass | **28 322 970-09** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 322 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 322 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 322 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 322 970-33** |

**12 501 970** — **High pressure hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 300 mm**



| | |
|---|---|
| | **12 501 970 90** |



Product alternative

**High pressure hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 400 mm** — **12 502 970 90**

- for concealed mixers, deck-mounted tub spouts,deck-mounted thermostats



Product alternative

**High pressure hose 1/2" x 1/2" x 600 mm** — **12 503 970 90**

- for installation plates + Perfecto



Product alternative

**High pressure hose 3/4" x 3/4" x 600 mm** — **12 504 970 90**

- for installation plates + Perfecto



Product alternative

**High pressure hose 1/2" x 3/8" x 500 mm** — **12 505 970 90**

- for shower hose assembly for deck-mounted bath tub mixer

---

**12 202 979** — **Adapter for shower outlet 3/8" x 1/2"**

- adapter M 20 x 1 female thread x 1/2" male thread for the connection of a shower hose 1/2" female thread



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **12 202 979-00** |
| platinum matt | **12 202 979-06** |
| platinum | **12 202 979-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **12 202 979-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **12 202 979-99** |
| matt white | **12 202 979-10** |
| matt black | **12 202 979-33** |

---

**28 060 970** — **Wall bracket swivel**



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 060 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 060 970-06** |
| platinum | **28 060 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 060 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 060 970-99** |
| matt white | **28 060 970-10** |
| matt black | **28 060 970-33** |

---

**28 050 980** — **Wall bracket**

- rosette 60 x 60 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 980-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 980-06** |
| platinum | **28 050 980-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 050 980-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 050 980-99** |

---

**28 050 845** — **Wall bracket**

- rosette 60 x 78 mm



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 845-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 845-06** |

# Miscellaneous

**28 050 710**



**Wall bracket**
• rosette 78 x 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 710-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 710-06** |

**28 050 625**



**Wall bracket**
• rosette Ø 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 625-06** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 050 625-28** |
| matt black | **28 050 625-33** |

**28 050 892**



**Wall bracket**
• rosette Ø 55 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 892-06** |
| platinum | **28 050 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 050 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 050 892-99** |
| matt white | **28 050 892-10** |
| matt black | **28 050 892-33** |

**28 050 809**



**Wall bracket**
• rosette Ø 60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **28 050 809-00** |
| platinum matt | **28 050 809-06** |
| platinum | **28 050 809-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **28 050 809-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **28 050 809-99** |

# Kitchen




## Single-lever mixer
from page 634

## Single-lever mixer Pull-out
from page 640

## Single-lever mixer Pull-down
from page 644

## Single-lever mixer Profi
from page 648

## Miscellaneous
from page 652


The price list, with our full range of products and additional information, can be obtained from your Account Manager.

Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Single-lever mixer

Sieger Design



Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

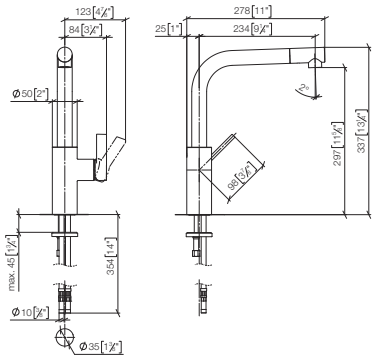
# Single-lever mixer

**33 800 790** Elio

**Single-lever mixer**

- **234 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- spout, end-piece with 20° rotation
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 800 790-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 800 790-06** |
| platinum | **33 800 790-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 800 790-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 800 790-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

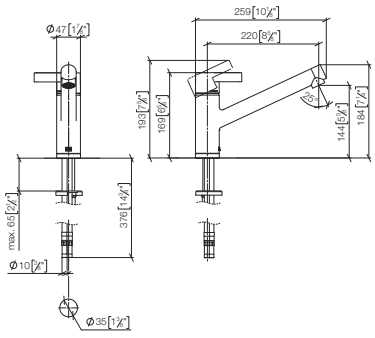
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 800 760** eno

**Single-lever mixer**

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 800 760-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 800 760-06** |
| platinum | **33 800 760-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 800 760-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 800 760-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

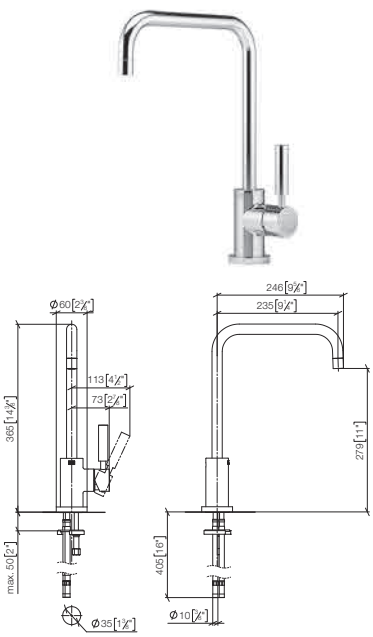
For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 810 625** Meta.02

**Single-lever mixer**

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free




| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 810 625-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 810 625-06** |
| platinum | **33 810 625-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 810 625-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 810 625-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser with rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 434 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 434 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 710 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 710 970-99** |

**22 815 892** Tara.

**Single-hole mixer**

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free



| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **22 815 892-00** |
| platinum matt | **22 815 892-06** |
| platinum | **22 815 892-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **22 815 892-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **22 815 892-99** |

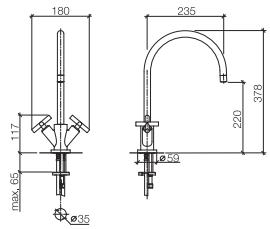


Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser with rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 434 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 434 970-99** |






Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

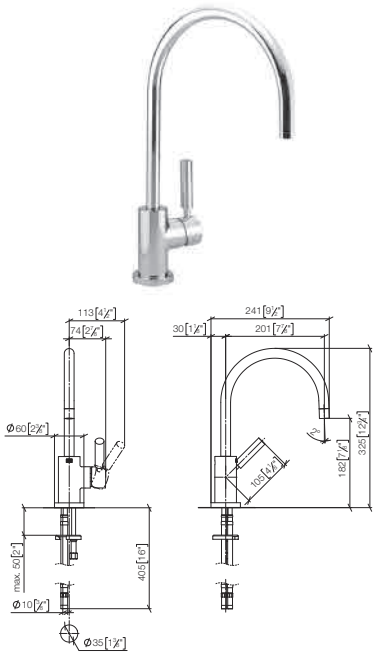
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 710 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 710 970-99** |

# Single-lever mixer

**33 800 888** Tara Classic

**Single-lever mixer**

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free




| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 800 888-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 800 888-06** |
| platinum | **33 800 888-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 800 888-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 800 888-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser with rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 434 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 434 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

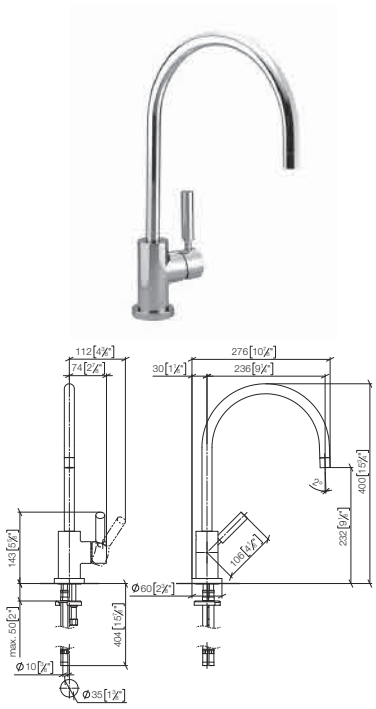
For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 710 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 710 970-99** |

**33 815 888** Tara Classic

**Single-lever mixer**

- **236 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free




| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 815 888-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 815 888-06** |
| platinum | **33 815 888-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 815 888-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 815 888-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser with rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 434 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 434 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

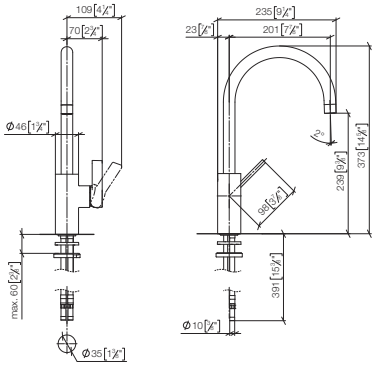
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 710 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 710 970-99** |

**33 800 875** Tara Ultra

**Single-lever mixer**

- **201 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 800 875-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 800 875-06** |
| platinum | **33 800 875-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 800 875-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 800 875-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

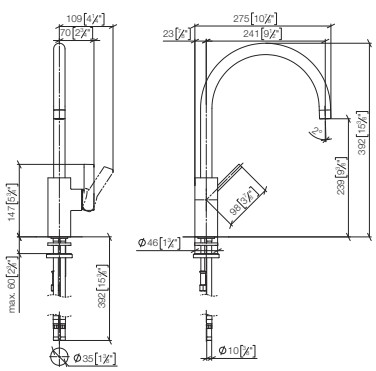
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 816 875** Tara Ultra

**Single-lever mixer**

- **241 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 816 875-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 816 875-06** |
| platinum | **33 816 875-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 816 875-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 816 875-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

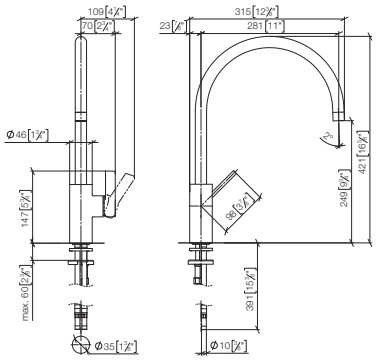
# Single-lever mixer

**33 818 875** Tara Ultra

**Single-lever mixer**

- **281 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 818 875-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 818 875-06** |
| platinum | **33 818 875-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 818 875-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 818 875-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

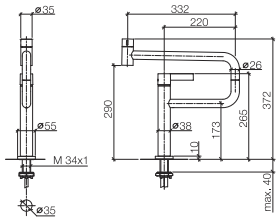
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 845 875** Tara Ultra

**PIVOT Single-lever mixer**

- **552 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 845 875-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 845 875-06** |
| platinum | **33 845 875-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 845 875-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 845 875-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser with rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 434 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 434 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 710 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 710 970-99** |

# Single-lever mixer Pull-out

Sieger Design



Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Single-lever mixer Pull-out

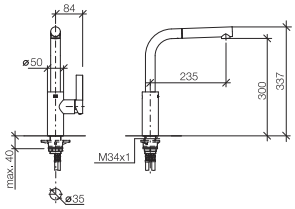
**33 840 790** Elio

**Single-lever mixer Pull-out**

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8.8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 840 790-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 840 790-06** |
| platinum | **33 840 790-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 840 790-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 840 790-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

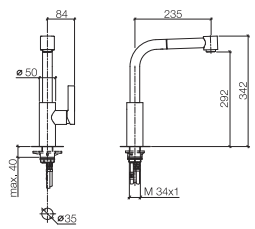
**33 870 790** Elio

**Single-lever mixer Pull-out with spray function**

- **235 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 870 790-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 870 790-06** |
| platinum | **33 870 790-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 870 790-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 870 790-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

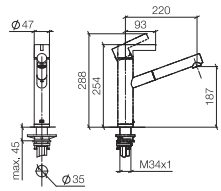
**33 845 760** eno

**Single-lever mixer Pull-out**

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow
- 1600mm metal shower hose
- max. flow 10 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 845 760-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 845 760-06** |
| platinum | **33 845 760-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 845 760-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 845 760-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

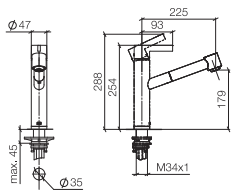
**33 875 760** eno

**Single-lever mixer Pull-out with spray function**

- **225 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- 1600mm metal shower hose
- max. flow 9.6 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 875 760-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 875 760-06** |
| platinum | **33 875 760-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 875 760-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 875 760-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

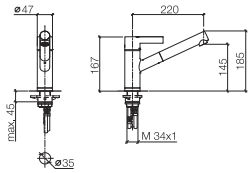
For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

# Single-lever mixer Pull-out

**33 840 760** eno






**Single-lever mixer Pull-out**

- **220 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 840 760-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 840 760-06** |
| platinum | **33 840 760-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 840 760-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 840 760-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

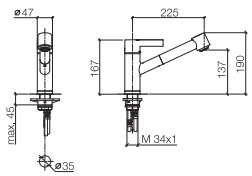
**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 870 760** eno






**Single-lever mixer Pull-out with spray function**

- **225 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 130°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- fabric braided hose 1500 mm
- max. flow 8.3 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 870 760-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 870 760-06** |
| platinum | **33 870 760-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 870 760-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 870 760-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

# Single-lever mixer Pull-down

Sieger Design



Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Single-lever mixer Pull-down

**33 875 895** Sync



**Single-lever mixer Pull-down with spray function**

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- laminar and spray flow
- 1800 mm metal shower hose
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 10.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 875 895-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 875 895-06** |
| platinum | **33 875 895-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 875 895-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 875 895-99** |

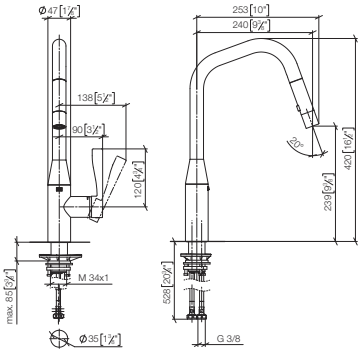


Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |






Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 870 895** Sync



**Single-lever mixer Pull-down with spray function**

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- laminar and spray flow
- 1800 mm metal shower hose
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 10.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 870 895-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 870 895-06** |
| platinum | **33 870 895-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 870 895-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 870 895-99** |

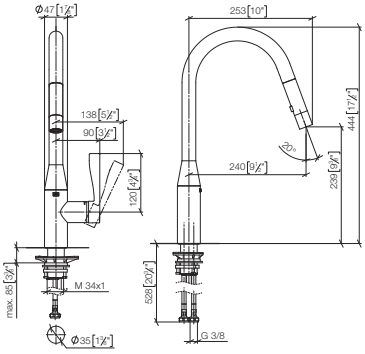


Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |






Recommended miscellaneous

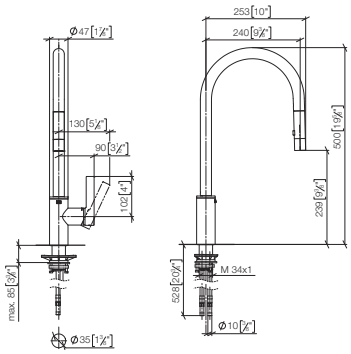
**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 870 875** Tara Ultra






**Single-lever mixer Pull-down with spray function**

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- laminar and spray flow
- 1800 mm metal shower hose
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 10.4 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 870 875-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 870 875-06** |
| platinum | **33 870 875-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 870 875-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 870 875-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

# Single-lever mixer Profi

Sieger Design

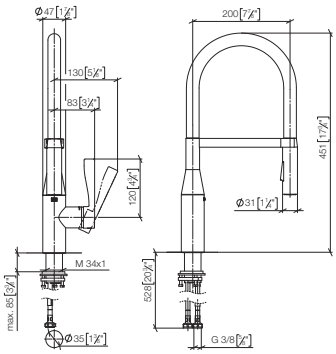


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Single-lever mixer Profi

**33 865 895** Sync






**Profi single-lever mixer**

- **200 mm projection**
- Flexible silicone hose with large operating range of up to 350 mm
- pivotable 360°
- optional limiting, pivoting 110°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 9.5 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 865 895-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 865 895-06** |
| platinum | **33 865 895-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **33 865 895-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **33 865 895-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |



Recommended miscellaneous

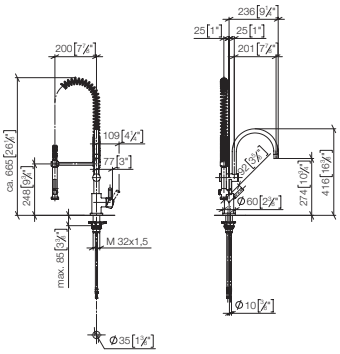
**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**33 880 888** Tara Classic






**Profi single-lever mixer**

- **200 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 880 888-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 880 888-06** |
| platinum | **33 880 888-08** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser with rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |

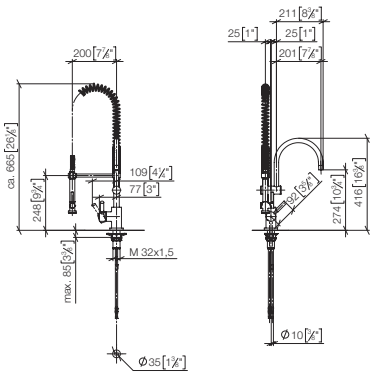
**33 880 889** Tara Classic

**Profi single-lever mixer with lever on left**

- **200 mm projection**
- pivotable spout 360°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 7 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free

**Intrinsic protection against back flow.**






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 880 889-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 880 889-06** |
| platinum | **33 880 889-08** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser with rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

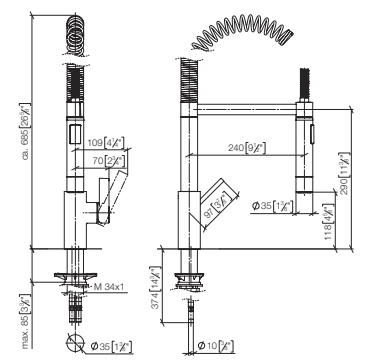
| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |

**33 860 875** Tara Ultra

**Profi single-lever mixer**

- **240 mm projection**
- pivotable 360°
- air-enriched flow and spray flow
- sprayface with anti-scaling system
- max. flow 8 l/min at 3 bar flow pressure
- lead-free






| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **33 860 875-00** |
| platinum matt | **33 860 875-06** |
| platinum | **33 860 875-08** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Dispenser without rosette**

For details and miscellaneous, see main items

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |



Recommended miscellaneous

**Strainer waste with control handle**

For details and miscellaneous, see page 652

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |

# Miscellaneous

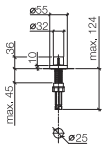


Detailed product information, appropriate files, dimensioned drawings and 3D objects can be found online at **www.dornbracht.com**.

# Miscellaneous

**10 710 970**





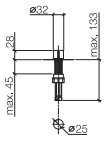

**Strainer waste with control handle**

- control for single basin
- including adapter for Bowden cable

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 710 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 710 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 710 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 710 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 710 970-99** |

**10 712 970**





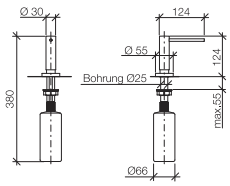

**Strainer waste with control handle**

- control for single basin
- including adapter for Bowden cable

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **10 712 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **10 712 970-06** |
| platinum | **10 712 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **10 712 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **10 712 970-99** |

**82 434 970**





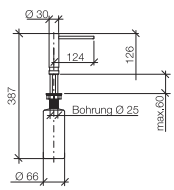

**Dispenser with rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 434 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 434 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 434 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 434 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 434 970-99** |

**82 424 970**






**Dispenser without rosette**

- **124 mm projection**
- 500 ml bottle
- can be filled from the top
- rotating pump head
- width 30mm

| | |
|---|---|
| polished chrome | **82 424 970-00** |
| platinum matt | **82 424 970-06** |
| platinum | **82 424 970-08** |
| brushed Durabrass | **82 424 970-28** |
| Dark Platinum matt | **82 424 970-99** |

# General information

# Representatives in other countries

## Europe

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **AT**<br>Dornbracht Austria GmbH | IZ. NÖ-Süd, Straße 7<br>Objekt 58 D, Top 6<br>2355 Wiener Neudorf (AT) | Phone +43 (0) 2236-677360 | E-Mail austria@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **BE**<br>Dornbracht B.V. | Rivium Boulevard 21<br>2909 LK Capelle aan den IJssel | Phone +32 (053) 81 02 78 (NL)<br>Phone +32 (053) 81 02 79 (FR) | Fax +32 (053) 80 47 41<br>E-Mail sales.bnl@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **CH**<br>Dornbracht Schweiz AG | Postfach, 4663 Aarburg<br>Showroom: Letziweg 9, 4663 Aarburg | Phone +41 (0) 62 787 20 30 | Fax +41 (0) 62 787 20 40<br>E-Mail Swiss@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **CZ, SK**<br>Katja Kramárová | Wiesenthalova 8<br>155 00 Praha 5 | Mobile +420 724 207 528 | E-Mail kramarova@dornbrachtgroup.cz |
| **DE**<br>Dornbracht Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG | Köbbingser Mühle 6<br>D-58640 Iserlohn | Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-470 | Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-2345<br>E-Mail: mail@dornbracht.de |
| **ES**<br>Dornbracht España S.L. | Folgueroles 17-25, local 3<br>08022 Barcelona | Phone +34 93 272 39 10 | Fax +34 93 272 39 13<br>E-Mail iberica@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **FR**<br>Dornbracht France SARL | 2, rue de la Roquette<br>75011 Paris | Phone +33 (0) 1 40 21 10 70 | Fax +33 (0) 1 40 21 37 01<br>E-Mail Général france@dornbrachtgroup.com<br>E-Mail SAV / Technique<br>service.fr@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **GR**<br>Klimatechniki S.A. | Areopoleos 1,<br>14564 Kifissia - Athens | Phone +30 (210) 81 60 061 | Fax +30 (210) 81 61 255<br>E-Mail info@davoline.gr |
| **HU**<br>Z-A Design Stúdió Kft. | Kondor Béla utca 2.<br>2000 Szentendre | Phone +36 26 381553<br>Mobile +36 70 775 0954 | Fax +36 26 381553<br>E-Mail dornbracht@zadesign.hu |
| **IT**<br>Dornbracht Italia s.r.l. | Via Morimondo 2/5<br>20143 Milano | Phone +39 02 81 83 43 1 | E-Mail Italia@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **LT, EE, LV**<br>Arunas Jazukevicius | Sv.Gertrudos g. 68/5<br>LT-44269 Kaunas / Lithuania | Phone +370 686 303 13 | E-Mail<br>arunas.jazukevicius@burgbad-baltics.com |
| **NL**<br>Dornbracht B.V. | Rivium Boulevard 21<br>2909 LK Capelle aan den IJssel | Phone +31 (0) 10 52 43 400 | E-Mail sales.bnl@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **PL**<br>Honorata Broniowska | ul. Janockiego 41<br>66-400 Gorzow Wlkp. | Phone +48 (0) 95-728 261 7<br>Mobile +48 (0) 602471319 | E-Mail biuro@dornbrachtgroup.pl |
| **PT**<br>Gama Uno | Rua da Cruz, 86<br>2565-031 Campelos | Phone +351 261 430 070 | Fax +351 261 430 079<br>E-Mail gamauno@gamauno.pt |
| **RO, BG, MD**<br>Reallize Consult SRL | Strada Grivitei, 98<br>105600 Campina, Prahova | Phone +40 741 288 516<br>Mobile +40 722 654 654 | E-Mail office@reallize.ro |
| **RU, BY, KZ**<br>OSA GmbH & Co. KG | Panfilovskiy pereulok 5<br>121099 Moscow | Phone +7 (499) 241 8259 | E-Mail osa@o-s-a.de |
| **DK, SE, NO, FI, IS**<br>Dornbracht Nordic A/S | Masteskurene, Skur 7<br>Galionsvej 33<br>1437 Köpenhamn K (DK) | Phone +45 50 84 54 00 | E-Mail nordic@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **SI**<br>Leon Ladic s.p. | Nikova ulica 10<br>2000 Maribor | Phone +386 51 387 458 | E-Mail leon.ladic@gmail.com |
| **SRB, BiH, MNE, MK, HR**<br>DOZEN Stars d.o.o. | Nenad Djukic<br>Omladinskih Brigada 90A<br>Airport City Belgrade<br>11070 Belgrade (SRB) | Phone +381 (11) 6555120<br>+381 (11) 6555119<br>+381 (11) 6555118 | Fax +381 (11) 22 83 966<br>E-Mail nenadkop@yahoo.com<br>E-mail zoja@dozenstars.com |
| **AM, AZ, GE, GR, KG, TJ, TR, TM, UZ, Northern Cyprus**<br>Dornbracht Turkey/ Central Asia | Karanfil Caddesi,<br>Karanfil Aralığı Sokak No:6<br>2.Levent<br>34330 İstanbul (TR) | Phone +90 (0) 212 284 9495 | E-Mail turkey@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **UA**<br>Olena Khelemendik | 24/1 Levka Macievich str., ap.1<br>UA-03151 Kiev | Phone +38 (0) 44-244 7682 | Fax +38 (0) 44-244 7682<br>E-Mail office@helena.com.ua |
| **UK, IE**<br>Dornbracht UK Ltd. | Unit 8 & 9 Bow Court<br>Fletchworth Gate, Coventry CV5 6SP | Phone +44 (0) 2476 717 129 | Fax +44 (0) 2476 718 907<br>E-Mail uk@dornbrachtgroup.com |

# Representatives in other countries

## Americas

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **US, CA, Central America, South America**<br>Dornbracht Americas Inc. | 1700 Executive Drive South, Suite 600<br>Duluth, GA 30096 (US) | Phone +1 800-774-1181<br>+1 770-564-3599 | Fax +1 800-899-8527<br>E-Mail<br>dornbrachtam@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **Mexico**<br>German Concepts S.A. de C.V.<br><br>Dornbracht Americas Inc. | Presas No 3 Nave 1<br>Col.Santiago Occipacco<br>Naucalpan de Juarez Edo Mex C.P. 53250<br>1700 Executive Drive South, Suite 600<br>Duluth, GA 30096 (US) | Phone +52 (55) 53 43 84 50<br><br>Phone +1 800-774-1181<br>+1 770-564-3599 | Fax +52 (55) 53 43 90 97<br>E-Mail<br>rmijares@germanconcepts.com.mx<br>Fax +1 800-899-8527 |

## Asia Pacific

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HK/ MAC, JP, KR, TW, NZ, AUS**<br>Dornbracht Asia Pacific Ltd. | Room 1305 & 1307, Sino Favour Centre,<br>1 On Yip Street<br>Chai Wan (HK) | Phone +852 2505 6254 | Fax +852 2505 9722<br>E-Mail mail@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **SG, MY, ID, PH, TH, VN, KH, MM, MV**<br>Dornbracht South East Asia Pte. Ltd. | Level 18, Republic Plaza II 9 Raffles Place<br>048619 Singapore | Phone +65 6823 6813 | E-Mail mail@dornbrachtgroup.sg |
| **CN**<br>Dornbracht (Shanghai) Commercial Ltd. | 28K-L, Cross Region Plaza,<br>No. 899, Lingling Rd.<br>Shanghai 200030 | Phone +86 (0) 21-6360 6930<br>+86 (0) 21-5150 6775 | Fax +86 (0) 21-6361 4155<br>E-Mail mail@dornbrachtgroup.com.cn |

## Middle East

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **AE, BH, EG, IQ, JO, KW, LB, OM, PK, QA, SA, SY, YE**<br>Dornbracht Group International GmbH - Rep. Office | PO Box 114268<br>Dubai (UAE) | Phone +971 4 380 6611 | Fax +971 4 380 6606<br>E-Mail<br>DornbrachtME@dornbrachtgroup.com |
| **IN**<br>Dornbracht India Pvt. Ltd. | 1102, Wing-A, Cello Triumph,<br>I.B. Patel road<br>Opp. Laghu Udyog,<br>Goregaon (East), Mumbai-400063 | Phone +91 22 26853900<br>+91 22 26853912 | Fax +91 22 26853900<br>E-Mail mail@dornbrachtgroup.in |

# Services

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Sales team**<br>Personal advice and guidance on all commercial matters.<br>Intensive support covering every aspect of selling. | Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460 | Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-135<br>Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-5506<br>Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-5507<br>E-Mail mail@dornbracht.de |
| **x-tra Service**<br>Individual made-to-order productions and special finishes to suit your need. | Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460 | E-Mail mail@dornbracht.de |
| **Spare part service** | Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460 | E-Mail mail@dornbracht.de |

**You can contact our Service Centre from Monday to Thursday between 07:00 to 18:00 and on Fridays between 07:00 and 15:30.**

# Terms and Conditions of Sale, Delivery and Payment

## 1. General

**1.1.** The following terms apply exclusively to all our quotations, sales and deliveries both now and in the future. We do not accept purchasers' terms of business which conflict with or differ from our Terms and Conditions unless we have expressly agreed to them in writing. This also applies in cases where we execute in the knowledge of the conflicting or differing Terms and Conditions of the purchaser or a third party delivery to the purchaser unconditionally or refer to a letter or document of the purchaser containing conflicting or differing Terms and Conditions of the latter or of a third party or refer to them without objecting to the Terms and Conditions concerned. Differing arrangements apply only to a specific contract and not to subsequent contracts, save where expressly otherwise agreed.

**1.2.** All agreements, subsidiary agreements and contractual amendments must be made in writing. To be effective, verbal or written agreements deviating from our contractual conditions and/or the order confirmation must be approved by the proper number of directors or authorised officers. Our office staff or field staff are not authorised to make differing agreements or grant special conditions.

## 2. Information, advice

Information and advice given on our products are based on our previous experience. The figures quoted are average values found. Information and advice do not obviate the need for acceptance tests on goods supplied or compliance with processing instructions. Information given verbally is not binding.

## 3. Quotation, contract signature

**3.1.** Our quotations are made without engagement. A supply contract or other contract becomes binding on us only when we have confirmed the customer's order or other order in writing or have delivered the goods.

**3.2.** Samples and specimens are supplied without engagement for inspection purposes. A purchase according to sample and/or specimen is subject to commercially acceptable deviations or those falling within normal manufacturing tolerances. Unless expressly specified in the order confirmation, the supply of patterns or samples dœs not constitute a guarantee of quality or service life.

**3.3.** Samples and specimens must be returned to us in perfect condition within 4 weeks. If they are not returned within this period we shall be entitled to charge the list purchase price. Price lists are available on request at any time.

**3.4.** Save where expressly otherwise agreed, the information provided by us in text or illustrated form (e.g. descriptions, illustrations or drawings) in catalogues, brochures or other publications conclusively define the quality of the goods we supply and their potential applications. The information we provide is not a guarantee of service life or quality and corresponds to our current state of knowledge. We accept no liability for successful use.

## 4. Prices

**4.1.** All prices agreed are net exclusive of VAT, which the purchaser must pay at the relevant statutory rate.

**4.2.** A minimum quantity surcharge of € 5.00 will be made on orders with a net merchandise value of under € 50.00.

**4.3.** If there is any increase in our sundry material procurement costs, energy costs or labour costs/incidental wage costs between the date of order confirmation and the date of delivery, we shall be entitled to adjust the agreed price accordingly. The purchaser will be entitled to cancel the contract with immediate effect if the price rise exceeds 5 %, but no later than within 10 days of the price increase becoming known to purchaser.

## 5. Delivery

**5.1.** The delivery periods will begin on the date of our order confirmation, but not before any agreed down payment has been received, all of the purchaser's other obligations have been duly and punctually fulfilled and not before all the order details have been finally clarified, the requisite certificates procured and/or all necessary documents provided. The delivery period is deemed to have been met if the goods have left our factory or warehouse before this period has expired, or have been notified as ready for delivery but cannot then be forwarded on time for reasons beyond our control. Delivery dates are deemed to be approximate where there is no provision to the contrary and do not constitute a fixed transaction without a specific agreement to this effect. The purchaser is to inform us no later than at the time of conclusion of contract of any contractual default penalties that may be due vis-à-vis his customer in case of late delivery. Without such prior notification, the purchaser may not assert vis-à-vis us any claims arising from contractual default penalties he may incur.

**5.2.** When a delivery date not expressly designated as „fixed" in the order confirmation is overrun, the purchaser may set a reasonable extension period for delivery. We can only be in default on expiry of this extension period.

**5.3.** Without prejudice to our rights arising from delays in payment by the purchaser, delivery dates will be extended by the period of time that the purchaser fails to honour his obligations towards us.

**5.4.** We reserve the right to make proper and timely self-supply if irregular self-supply is beyond our control.

**5.5.** Unforeseen, exceptional circumstances beyond our control such as strikes, lock-outs and other industrial action, operational breakdown e.g. due to fire and similar occurrences, difficulties in the sourcing of materials and energy, lack of labour resources, energy and raw materials, government action, transport disruption, difficulties in the obtaining of permits with specific regard to import and export licences or other instances of force majeure beyond our control and area of influence, irrespective of whether we or our suppliers are affected by such circumstances or whether they occur during an ongoing delay, the period of delivery is to be extended by the duration of the disruption in addition to a reasonable start-up period. Should the delay/disruption not to be of a temporary nature and should delivery subsequently become impossible or compliance with the contract unreasonable for one party as a result, either party will be entitled to terminate the contract. Claims for compensation are excluded in such cases where neither party is to blame.

**5.6.** Our liability for loss due to delay arising from slightly negligent breach of duty is excluded, save where the breach of duty results in damage to life, limb or health. A change in the burden of proof to the disadvantage of the purchaser has no connection with this provision.

**5.7.** Should liability for loss due to delay arise not only from slightly negligent breach of duty, the purchaser may, insofar as he proves the existence of damage due to delay and subject to the exclusion of further claims, only claim compensation amounting to 0.5 % for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 % in total, of the value of that part of the total delivery which owing to the delay could not be used on time or for its contractual purpose.

**5.8.** We shall be entitled to make part deliveries where acceptable to the purchaser. Part deliveries may be invoiced separately.

## 6. Forwarding, passage of risk

**6.1.** Delivery will be ex works (Iserlohn) unless otherwise agreed. If Incoterms have been agreed as delivery terms, the version applicable on the date of contract signature shall apply.

**6.2.** If at the purchaser's request the goods have been forwarded to a place other than the place of performance, the purchaser will meet all the costs thereby incurred. The choice of transit route and carrier will be at our discretion. We and the carrier must be notified in writing by the purchaser of the type and extent of any transit damage immediately on receipt of the goods. Goods will only be insured against damage, loss or breakage in transit at the purchaser's express request and at his expense.

**6.3.** Forwarding and transportation are always at the purchaser's risk when goods are supplied ex works. This is also applicable if we make delivery to a third party (drop shipment deliveries) and when goods or empties (reusable packaging) are returned. Even when part deliveries are made, the risk will pass to the purchaser as soon as the consignment has been transferred to the carrier or has left our warehouse for forwarding or, in the case of delivery ex works, has left our plant.

**6.4.** For drop shipment deliveries we add a surcharge of 10% on the net value of the goods.

**6.5.** If forwarding is delayed due to circumstances for which the purchaser is responsible, or if the purchaser himself is arranging transportation, the risk will pass to the purchaser on notification that the goods are ready for dispatch. The purchaser must meet storage charges incurred after the passage of risk. The monthly storage charge for goods stored to our factory or warehouse will be 0.5% of the invoiced amount. We reserve the right to make higher storage charges subject to proof. Once a reasonable period of time has elapsed to no effect, we shall be entitled to otherwise dispose of the goods and to supply the purchaser within a reasonably extended period.

## 7. Payment

**7.1.** Payment must be made in Euro (€) and must be free of charges and postage. It must be remitted only to the bank indicated by us. Checks will only be valid as payment after encashment and are accepted without obligation for due presentation and protestation.

**7.2.** Unless expressly otherwise agreed, invoices must be paid within 10 days of the invoice date at a 2 % discount and within 30 days of the invoice date with no deduction. There will be no discount entitlement if previous outstanding invoices remain unpaid.

**7.3.** When the period allowed for payment has been exceeded we shall be entitled to charge interest at 8 % p.a. above the basic interest rate (Section 247 of the German Civil Code [BGB]). All our outstanding accounts will also become due immediately.

**7.4.** The offsetting of any counterclaims by the purchaser is permissible only if such counterclaims are undisputed or established in law. The purchaser may at most withhold a sum amounting to three times the cost of subsequent performance due to deficiency. When exercising his right of retention the purchaser agrees to pay us security of our choice to the amount of the unpaid portion by bank guarantee or by depositing it with a notary of his choosing, whichever we choose.

## 8. Reservation of title

**8.1.** All goods delivered shall remain our property (reserved-title goods) pending settlement of all outstanding accounts on any legal grounds whatsœver, including all future and conditional claims arising from contracts signed simultaneously or subsequently. The same shall apply if payments are made on specially designated accounts outstanding. Should there be justifiable grounds for assuming that a purchaser is unable to pay or that such inability is impending, we shall be entitled to terminate the contract without notice and to demand restitution of the goods.

**8.2.** Reserved-title goods are manufactured and processed on our behalf as manufacturers in accordance with Section 950 BGB without incurring any obligation on our part. Processed goods are deemed to be reserved-title goods as defined in para. 8.1. If the reserved-title goods are processed, interconnected, mingled or mixed with supplied goods by the purchaser, we shall be entitled to co-ownership of the new goods to the ratio of the invoice value of the reserved-title goods. Should our title cease as a result of the combination or inclusion, the purchaser agrees with immediate effect to assign to us his title or expectant rights in the new goods or object to the extent of the invoice value of the reserved-title goods and to retain same on our behalf at no charge. The co-ownership rights at issue shall be deemed to be reserved-title goods as defined in para. 8.1.

**8.3.** The purchaser may sell on, process or combine the reserved-title goods with other items or otherwise install them (resale) only as part of his normal business operations and as long as he is not in default. He shall not be entitled to dispose of the reserved-title goods in any other manner. We must be informed immediately of any third party seizure or other access to the reserved-title goods.

**8.4.** The purchaser agrees with immediate effect to assign to us his claims arising from the resale of the reserved-title goods. These rights shall be considered as security to the same extent as the reserved-title goods. The purchaser will only be entitled and authorised to resell on the assurance that the claims thereby owed him are transferred to us.

**8.5.** If the reserved-title goods are sold by the purchaser at an inclusive price together with third-party

goods, the claims arising from the sale shall be assigned to us in the same ratio as the invoice value of our reserved-title goods sold in each case.

**8.6.** If the claim assigned is included in a current account, the purchaser hereby assigns to us a part of the balance corresponding to the amount of this claim inclusive of the final balance from the current account.

**8.7.** The purchaser will be entitled to collect the claim assigned us until such time as we revoke. We shall be entitled to revoke if the purchaser fails to meet his payment obligations arising from the business transactions with us or if we become aware of circumstances likely to substantially lessen the purchaser's credit worthiness. If the conditions are such that we wish to exercise our right to revoke, the purchaser must on request inform us forthwith of the claims assigned and the debtors thereof, provide all the information necessary to collect the debt, hand over the associated documents to us and notify the debtor of the assignment. The buyer is not authorised to assign any claims, not even on the basis of our direct debit authorisation.

**8.8.** Should the realizable value (invoice amount of goods or nominal amount of the receivables) exceed 50% of the securities existing for us, we are obliged to release securities of our own choice upon the purchaser's demand.

**8.9.** Our assertion of reservation of title shall not constitute revocation of the contract unless we expressly state this in writing. The purchaser's right to own the reserved-title goods shall lapse if he fails to perform his obligations under this or any other contract.

### 9. Liability for faulty goods

**9.1.** We do not accept liability for unsuitable or improper use, particularly excessive loading, faulty assembly or faulty operation by the purchaser or third parties, natural wear and tear, faulty or negligent usage or handling, particularly by untrained staff.

**9.2.** The purchaser agrees to inspect deliveries carefully for completeness and adequacy immediately on receipt – even if patterns or samples were previously supplied. The delivery is deemed to have been accepted if a deficiency has not been reported to us by letter, telex or fax within 10 working days of the goods arriving at their destination, or, if the deficiency could not be found during proper inspection, within 10 working days of discovering same. This also applies to multiple deliveries. A multiple delivery is deemed to have been accepted if no complaint is lodged within 10 days of the goods arriving at their destination. Our field staff are not authorised to acknowledge quantity or deficiency complaints.

**9.3.** A purchaser accepting faulty goods knowing them to be defective shall only be entitled to the claims and rights in respect of deficiencies if he reserves the right to these by reason of deficiency on acceptance.

**9.4.** We guarantee to meet the purchaser's claims for defective goods for a period of two years, starting with the date of each delivery. This will not affect liability for defects in title under statutory regulations. The liability for losses contingent on defects shall be governed by para. 10.

**9.5.** Where there are grounds for complaint, the purchaser will initially only have a claim to subsequent performance which we may effect as we deem fit, either by repair or by supplying a defect-free item. If subsequent performance fails or is unacceptable or dispensable to the purchaser (Section 440 BGB), the purchaser will have the right to reduce the purchase price or, if he so chooses, to revoke the contract or to demand damages in place of performance or reimbursement of wasted expenditure in accordance with para. 10 because

a) we finally refuse subsequent performance,

b) we do not effect subsequent performance on a contractually agreed date or within a specific period and in the contract the purchaser has bound the continuance of his interest in performance to the timely delivery of performance,

c) there are special circumstances which justify immediate cancellation on a consideration of the interests of both parties (Section 323 para. 2 BGB).

**9.6.** Where we deem it necessary to effect repairs or replacement deliveries, the purchaser shall allow us sufficient time and opportunity for such repairs or replacement deliveries, otherwise our liability for the deficiency shall be deemed to have been discharged. Only in urgent cases of risk to operating safety or to avert considerable damage, in which case we must be informed immediately, or when we are late in rectifying the defect shall the purchaser have the right to remedy the defect himself or have it remedied by a third party and to demand compensation of the requisite cost from us.

### 10. Liability for damages

**10.1.** We accept liability for damages arising from injury to life, limb or health and in accordance with the Product Liability Act pursuant to the relevant statutory provisions.

**10.2.** Our liability for breach of duty and our non-contractual liability shall, moreover, be limited to malicious intent and gross negligence. Liability for gross negligence by our non-senior employees, staff and vicarious agents is hereby limited to the level of contractually typical, foreseeable damage, the occurrence of which we could have expected at the time of conclusion of contract on the basis of the circumstances known to us at the given time to the exclusion of damage not incurred directly by the object of delivery such as and above all the lack of economic success, lost profit, indirect damage, consequential damage due to a given defect and third-party claims.

**10.3.** The above limitation of liability pursuant to para. 10.2. dœs not apply to the breach of duties material to contract (cardinal duties). The latter are those duties compliance with which permits proper and due fulfillment of contract at all and in the compliance with which the contracting party trusts and is entitled to trust. In this case, even in the event of slight negligence, we shall be liable for our own negligence and that of our employees, staff or vicarious agents, limited however to the level of contractually typical, foreseeable damage, the occurrence of which we could have expected at the time of conclusion of contract on the basis of the circumstances known to us at the given time.

**10.4.** The above limitations on liability apply equally to claims for the reimbursement of wasted expenditure (Section 284 BGB).

**10.5.** Claims against us for damages on any legal grounds whatsœver shall become statute-barred within two years of the statutory commencement of the limitation period.

**10.6.** A shift in the burden of proof to the disadvantage of the purchaser is not connected with the above provisions.

### 11. Returned goods

The reconsignment of goods sold or the reversal of the contract are only admissible in exceptional cases and upon our explicit prior consent, except in the cases stated in these Terms and Conditions. Goods sent back without our consent will be rejected, respectively returned to the Buyer freight forward. Reconsigned goods as described above always go at the Buyer's risk and account. When reimbursing the value of reconsigned goods, we will charge handling expenses amounting to 25% of the net value of the goods and make deductions according to the usability of the goods.

### 12. Data Protection / Confidentiality Agreement

**12.1.** We process and use personal data under consideration of applicable data protection law. The processing and use is effected for the purpose of fulfillment of our services rendered to the purchaser. In this context it might be necessary to transfer the data to third parties, for example to the data processing center being employed by us, logisticians or collection agencies. Furthermore, an exchange of data might occur within our company group. If necessary, we will obtain the required consent for the processing of the data from the purchaser. Further information with regard to the handling of data can be gathered from our data protection policy which is available in the internet under www.dornbracht.com. In addition, our data protection officer will be at your disposal for any questions.

**12.2.** The purchaser is obliged to keep the content of our offer / the agreement or other confidential information respectively company and business secrets in strict confidence. Those information may only be disclosed to third parties if this is legally compulsory or if we have given our prior written consent. Information known to the purchaser prior to the receipt of our offer or publicized prior to or after conclusion of the contract without our or the purchaser's involvement are not regarded as confidential information.

### 13. Place of performance, court of jurisdiction, applicable law

**13.1.** The place of performance for the obligations of either party under this contract shall be Iserlohn.

**13.2.** Any disputes involving registered merchants shall exclusively be settled before a competent court of law having jurisdiction for our headquarters. We shall, however, be entitled to bring an action against the purchaser at another legal place of jurisdiction.

**13.3.** The relationship between ourselves and the purchaser shall be governed by German law to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG) and the provisions of international patent law.

**13.4.** Should subsequent circumstances cause individual provisions of these Terms and Conditions to be or become invalid, this shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions.

Issued December 2010

# With customised productions, there is almost no limit to individuality

Thanks to our wide selection of design series, finishes and shower solutions, you have the opportunity to design creative bathroom projects under the Dornbracht promise of stylish and functional durability.

If you want your project to be even more individual, then consider our x-TRA SERVICE. We have a team of specialists that loves new challenges and has an almost infinite number of ways to match your imagination and creativity. Form, material, finish, colour and technology are skilfully mastered. We are only satisfied once your dream is fulfilled in a quality that does justice to our shared aspiration.

## x-tra Service

Individual environments call for individual solutions. Which is why we offer a variety of solutions. We have been developing tailor-made solutions for our customers for almost 70 years – even going as far as one-off production. “Everything from a single source” is our motto. So our range of services includes adapting dimensions (such as extending spouts), made-to-order productions, customised finishes including refining other manufacturers’ components, using special materials, customised manufacturing and treating products to preserve their value.

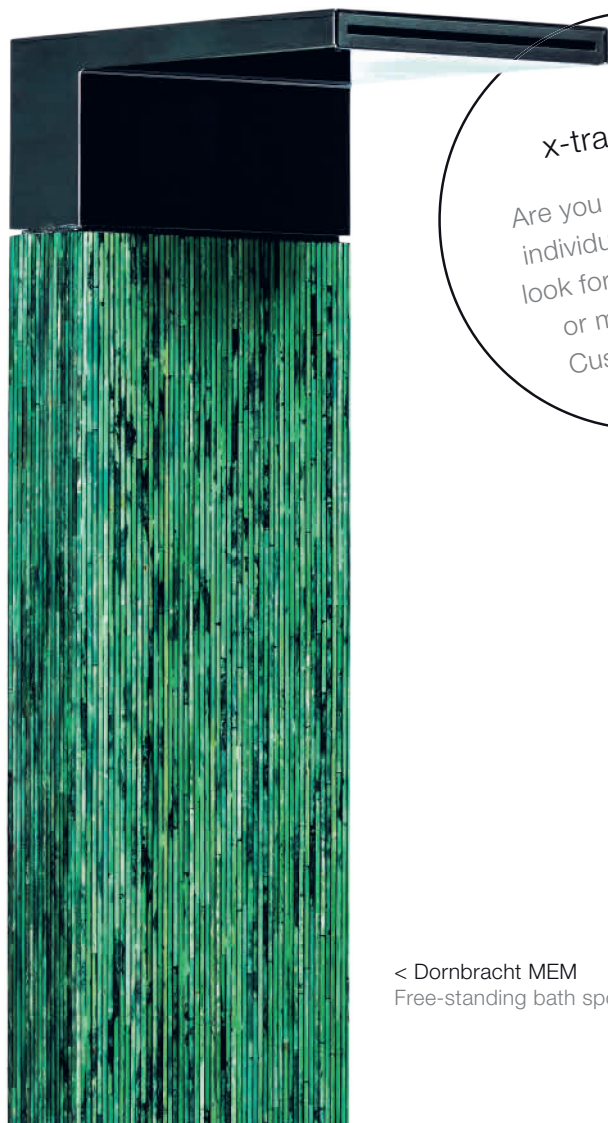
### Range of services:

Product:
Modifying product dimensions
Modifying functionality
Customised design

Finish:
Individual finishes
Special materials
Identification and labelling

Special services:
Service refinement of complementary products
Value preservation

Overview of x-TRA SERVICE accomplishments inside.

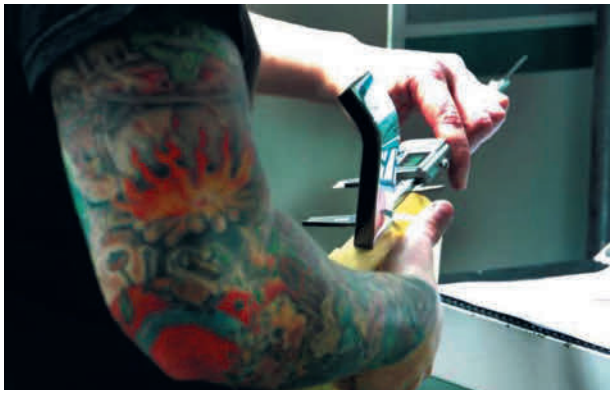


x-tra Service

Are you interested in an individual solution? We look forward to your call or message to our Customer Service.

< Dornbracht MEM
Free-standing bath spout in a Jade Finish

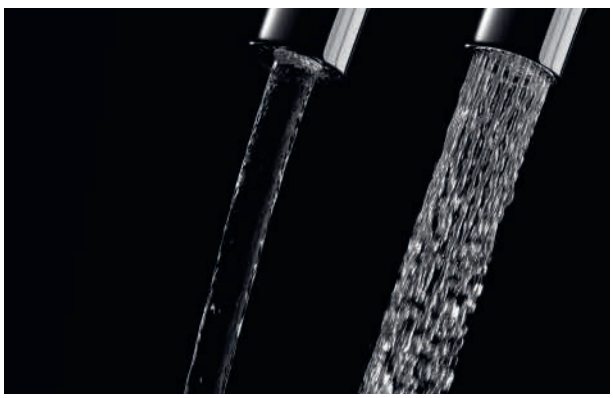
# x-tra Service – Range of services



## Modifying product dimensions

Modifications of Product Dimensions If, during the planning of a bathroom or kitchen, it turns out that the standard fitting does not fit perfectly into the architecture, our x-tra Service can produce individual fittings for almost every series.

< Dornbracht IMO
Individual adaptation of a wall-mounted basin mixer



## Modifications of Product

Performance For special requirements, we also modify the function of a product. For example, the flow rate of the water in wash basin fittings can be pre-defined.

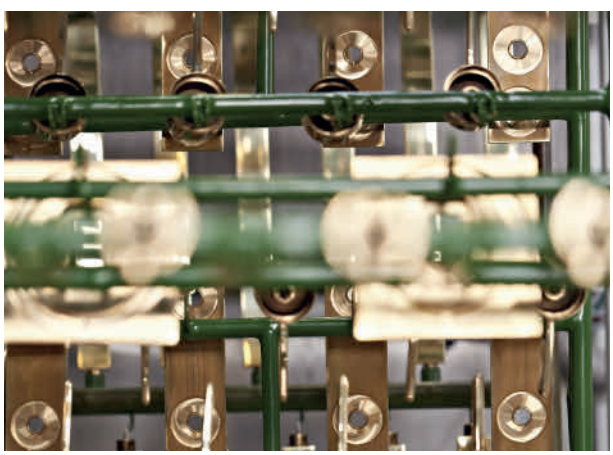
< Dornbracht Performance
Example of the different flow modes



## Custom Manufacturing

Our technical system components provide the platform for bespoke products. Thus, even in this exclusive area, you can rely on the technical performance. The development of your idea is only partially oriented to the serial product.

< Dornbracht TARA.
Deck valve in 3D-printed metal



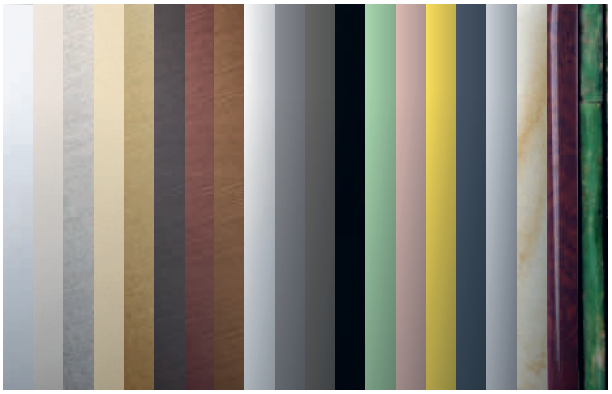
## Surface Finishing of Complementary Components

Surface finishing ensures that products not supplied by Dornbracht match selected Dornbracht fittings.

< Service refinement
Refining various complementary products

## Custom Finishing

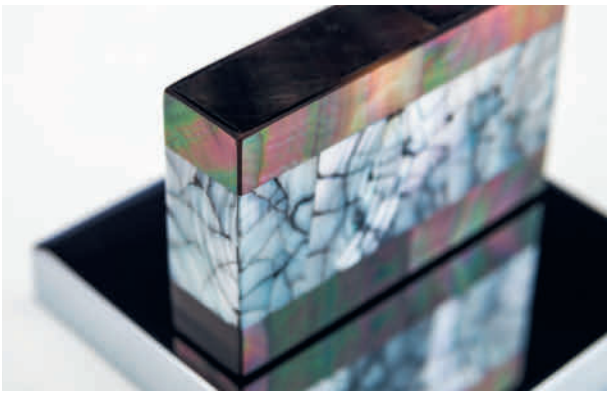
The possibilities that we achieve with our electroplating technology, PVD processes, powder and lacquer coating and water transfer printing are almost unlimited in terms of colour and structure.



> Dornbracht Finishing
Some examples of the different finishes

## Special Materials

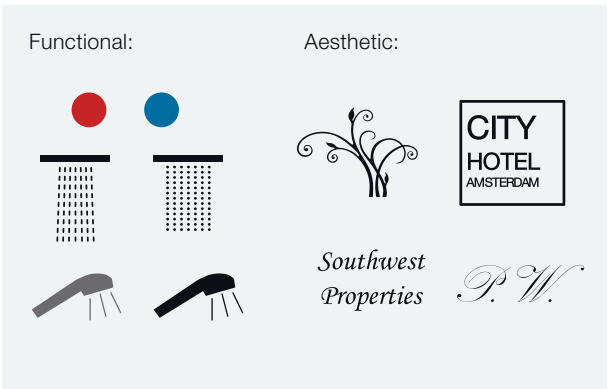
Products can be embellished with unique materials including glass, wood, stone and even leather.



> Dornbracht MEM
Deck valves with a mother-of-pearl handle

## Signage

With our signage service, we mark functionally relevant details or add aesthetic decors or your logo to our products. This can be implemented independent of quantity.




> Signatures
Examples of individual labelling and logos

## Refurbishment

To maintain our customers' pleasure in their Dornbracht classics for as long as possible, our x-tra Service offers the complete restoration of function and individual finishing for fittings which are no longer available.



> Dornbracht Madison
Bath spout during reprocessing

Dornbracht AG & Co. KG
Köbbingser Mühle 6
D-58640 Iserlohn
Phone +49 (0) 2371 433-460
Fax +49 (0) 2371 433-135
mail@dornbrachtgroup.de
dornbracht.com




03.2021

